EMERSON™

# 2019

## FAN CATALOG

# NEW! 2019 Fans

**60"/72" Dorian Eco** CF515 - pg 43

**60"/72" Lindbergh Eco** CF315 - pg 51

**Astor** CF235 - pg 59

**Duo** CF560 - pg 61

**Geode** CF370 - pg 63

**Ion Eco** CF5300 - pg 65

**Zeke** CF444 - pg 67

# NEW! 2019 Blades

**B77/78/79BK**
**NEW! SOLID**
**NEW!** Black

**B77/78/79CO**
**SOLID**
**NEW!** Coffee

**G44AO/G54AO/G60AO**
**VENEER**
**NEW!** Aged Oak

**G44FH/G54FH/G60FH**
**VENEER**
**NEW!** Farmhouse

**G44BK/G54BK/G60BK**
**VENEER**
**NEW!** Black

**G44TW/G54TW/G60TW**
**VENEER**
**NEW!** Tigerwood

**G44CO/G54CO/G60CO**
**VENEER**
**NEW!** Coffee

# Emerson Residential Ceiling Fans

*provide customers with innovative and customized products that exceed expectations for quality, performance and design – setting the industry standard with versatile ceiling fans to compliment any aesthetic.*


| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Select Series® | 3 |
| Bluetooth Control | 4 |
| Motor Standards | 5 |
| How We Test Airflow | 5 |
| Understanding the Energy Guide Tag | 6 |
| EcoMotor & K55 | 6 |
| Fan Installation Information | 7 |
| Downrods & Finishes | 9 |
| Icons Index | 10 |


## TRANSITIONAL


| | |
|---|---|
| Transitional Introduction | 13 |
| 42"/52" Bella CF442/CF452 | 15 |
| 52" Monterey II CF772 | 19 |
| Amhurst LED CF880L | 21 |
| Ashland CF717 | 23 |
| Carrera CF784 | 25 |
| Carrera Grande Eco CF788 | 27 |
| Laclede Eco CF995 | 31 |
| Lindell CF825 | 33 |
| Penbrooke Select CF5100 | 35 |
| Penbrooke Select Eco CF5200 | 37 |


## MODERN


| | |
|---|---|
| Modern Introduction | 41 |
| **NEW! 60"/72" Dorian Eco CF515** | **43** |
| **NEW! 60"/72" Lindbergh Eco CF315** | **51** |
| **NEW! Astor CF235** | **59** |
| **NEW! Duo CF560** | **61** |
| **NEW! Geode CF370** | **63** |
| **NEW! Ion Eco CF5300** | **65** |
| **NEW! Zeke CF444** | **67** |
| 4th Avenue LED CF766L | 69 |
| 44"/52" Curva LED Indoor CF253L/CF245L | 71 |
| 44"/52" Curva LED Outdoor CF252L/CF244L | 75 |
| 44"/52" Curva Sky LED Indoor CF153L/CF145L | 79 |
| 44"/52" Curva Sky LED Outdoor CF152L/CF144L | 83 |
| 60"/72" Rah Eco CF915 | 87 |
| Aira Eco LED CF985L | 91 |
| Atomical LED CF930L | 93 |
| Euclid CF500 | 95 |
| Highpointe LED CF205L | 97 |
| Highrise CF430 | 99 |
| Ideal Eco CF330 | 101 |
| Keane CF320 | 103 |
| Loft CF765 | 107 |
| Luray Eco CF860 | 109 |
| Luxe Eco LED CF550L | 111 |
| Midway Eco LED CF955L | 113 |
| Sweep Eco CF275 | 115 |
| Tilo CF130 | 117 |
| Volta CF590 | 119 |


## TRADITIONAL


| | |
|---|---|
| Traditional Introduction | 121 |
| 29" Northwind CF702 | 123 |
| 42"/52" Snugger CF804S/CF805S | 125 |
| Avant Eco CF921 | 129 |
| Crown Select CF4501 | 131 |
| Designer CF755 | 133 |
| Monaco CF830 | 135 |
| Premium Select CF4801 | 137 |
| Prima CF901 | 139 |
| Prima Snugger CF905 | 141 |
| Zurich CF935 | 143 |


## INDOOR/OUTDOOR


| | |
|---|---|
| Indoor/Outdoor Introduction | 145 |
| 42"/52" Summer Night CF742/CF652 | 147 |
| 42"/52" Veranda CF552/CF542 | 151 |
| Batalie Breeze CF621 | 155 |
| Devonshire CF670 | 157 |
| Kailua Cove CF380 | 159 |
| Rockpointe CF630 | 161 |
| Sea Breeze CF654 | 163 |
| Summerhaven CF850 | 165 |
| Volta CF590 | 167 |
| Welland CF610 | 169 |


## PRO SERIES


| | |
|---|---|
| Pro Series Introduction | 171 |
| 42" Pro Series II CF710 | 173 |
| 50" Pro Series II CF711 | 175 |
| Builder CF700 | 177 |
| Pro Series CF712 | 179 |
| Pro Series LED CF713 | 183 |
| 48" Industrial Fan HF948 | 185 |
| 56" Industrial Fan HF956 | 187 |
| 60" Industrial Fan HF1160 | 189 |


## ACCESSORIES


| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Select Series Blades | 195 |
| 2 1/4 Glass | 197 |
| Fitters | 198 |
| Custom Light Fixtures & Standard Light Fixtures | 199 |
| Controls & Receivers | 203 |
| Fan Specifications | 209 |
| General Terms & Conditions of Sale | 213 |

# BLADE SELECT SERIES™

**STEP 1**

## Choose *Your* Fan

**CARRERA GRANDE ECO**

**STEP 2**

## Choose *Your* Finish

**BRUSHED STEEL**

**STEP 3**

## Choose *Your* Blade*

**SOLID WOOD TIMBER GRAY**

**NEW FAN & BLADE FINISHES!**

***+ Optional Light Fixtures, Controls, Downrods and More!***

***YOUR** STYLE, **HUNDREDS** OF POSSIBILITIES*

| **7** | **10** | **70+** |
|---|---|---|
| *Fan Models* | *Finishes Available* | *Blade Options* |

**AVANT ECO**
CF921
pg 129

**CARRERA GRANDE ECO**
CF788
pg 29

**CROWN SELECT***
CF4501
pg 131

**ION ECO**
CF5300
pg 65

**PENBROOKE SELECT ECO**
CF5200
pg 37

**PENBROOKE SELECT***
CF5100
pg 35

**PREMIUM SELECT***
CF4801
pg 137

* Some restrictions apply. See fan pages for details.

**RCBT100 is compatible with these Emerson Ceiling Fans:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CF542** | 42" Veranda | **CF205L** | Highpointe LED |
| **CF442/CF542** | 42"/52" Bella | **CF430** | Highrise |
| **CF253L** | 44"/52" Curva LED Indoor | **CF380** | Kailua Cove |
| **CF252L** | 44"/52" Curva LED Outdoor | **CF320** | Keane |
| **CF153L** | 44"/52" Curva Sky LED Indoor | **CF825** | Lindell |
| **CF152L** | 44"/52" Curva Sky LED Outdoor | **CF765** | Loft |
| **CF766L** | 4th Avenue LED | **CF830** | Monaco |
| **CF772** | 52" Monterey II | **CF5100** | Penbrooke Select |
| **CF552** | 52" Veranda | **CF4801** | Premium Select |
| **CF880L** | Amhurst LED | **CF901** | Prima |
| **CF717** | Ashland | **CF905** | Prima Snugger |
| **CF235** | Astor | **CF630** | Rockpointe |
| **CF930L** | Atomical LED | **CF654** | Sea Breeze |
| **CF621** | Batalie Breeze | **CF850** | Summerhaven |
| **CF784** | Carrera | **CF130** | Tilo |
| **CF4501** | Crown Select | **CF230** | Veloce |
| **CF755** | Designer | **CF590** | Volta |
| **CF670** | Devonshire | **CF610** | Welland |
| **CF560** | Duo | **CF444** | Zeke |
| **CF500** | Euclid | **CF935** | Zurich |
| **CF370** | Geode | | |

Bluetooth® Download on the App Store GET IT ON Google Play

# WHEN LEAVING THE COUCH IS OUT OF THE QUESTION

## The *BLUETOOTH*® Ceiling Fan Control with App by Emerson

emersonfans.com | Share pictures of your Emerson fans using #MyEmersonFan

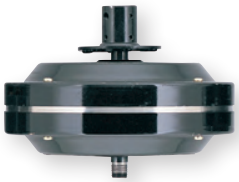
Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google Inc. "The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Emerson is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners."

# Emerson vs. Typical Retail

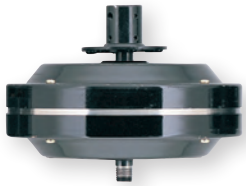
### HIGHER MOTOR STANDARDS

- Quieter
- Higher Quality Bearings
- Stricter Sound Testing Criteria
- Flatter Laminations to Prevent Motor Buzz Noise
- Limited Lifetime Motor Warranty
- Higher Grade Materials
- Precision-Machined Motor Endshields
- More Quality Checkpoints for Defect-Free Motors

**GOOD AIRFLOW**
153 mm Motor



**GOOD AIRFLOW**
172 mm Motor



**VERY GOOD AIRFLOW**
188 mm Motor

**EXCELLENT AIRFLOW**
K55 XL Motor

**EXCELLENT AIRFLOW**
DC EcoMotor

**EXCELLENT AIRFLOW**
DC Slim EcoMotor

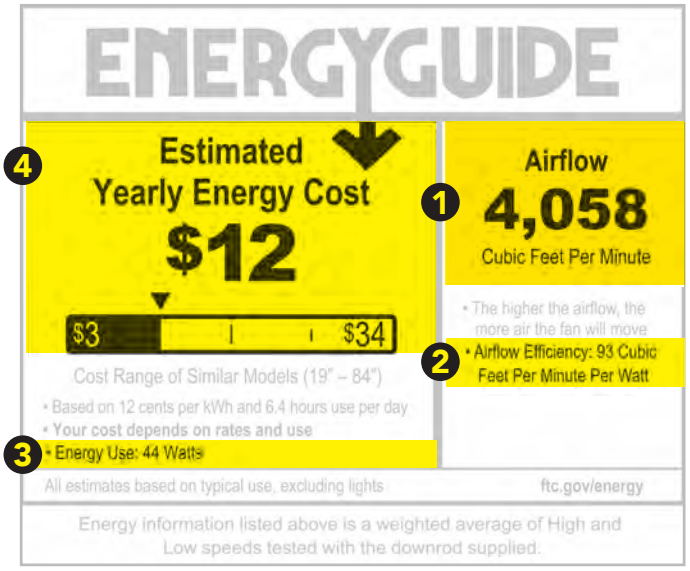
## How We Test Airflow

Emerson tests every ceiling fan to standardized industry testing parameters. The CFM data (Cubic Feet per Minute) is printed on the energy guide label of every fan carton and in every catalog. This is the amount of air movement the user feels when beneath the fan. CFM is an objective approach to making competitive comparisons. Blade pitch, RPM (revolutions per minute), blade length and overall design are used to maximize CFM. CFM is the true measure of air flow.

# Understanding the Energy Guide Tag

1. **AIRFLOW:** This number represents the average CFM (Cubic Feet per Minute) of airflow the fan produces based on a weighted average[1] between high speed and low speed and is a way to compare the performance of fans. This number will be lower than high speed alone.
2. **AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY:** This number represents the amount of airflow produced per watt of electricity and is expressed as CFM/Watt. The higher the number, the more airflow produced per watt of energy use. As with CFM, the number is based on a weighted average[1] between high speed and low speed and is a way to compare the performance of fans.
3. **ENERGY USE:** This number represents the amount of electricity the fan uses in Watts per hour and is a weighted average[1] between high speed and low speed and off (standby mode). Some remote control ceiling fans and other electronics in a fan use a small amount of electricity even when the fan is in standby mode, so this is taken into consideration in the formula for calculating energy use as well. This number will be lower than watts on high speed alone.
4. **ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST:** This number is based on a calculation determined by the U.S. Department of Energy to deduce the yearly cost for operating your ceiling fan.

**ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION**




[1] Weighted average is based on usage hours as defined by the U.S. Department of Energy.

---

## PREMIUM HIGH-PERFORMANCE

# K55XL MOTOR*

**Excellent power & performance motor**

- The largest steel ball bearings in the ceiling fan industry ensure quiet operation
- Thick motor laminations and over 2,200 feet of quality copper wiring for optimal performance and longevity
- The patented K55XL Silent Rubber Hub works as a shock absorber to isolate the blades and eliminate noise transmission

## WHEN ENERGY MATTERS

# ECOMOTOR

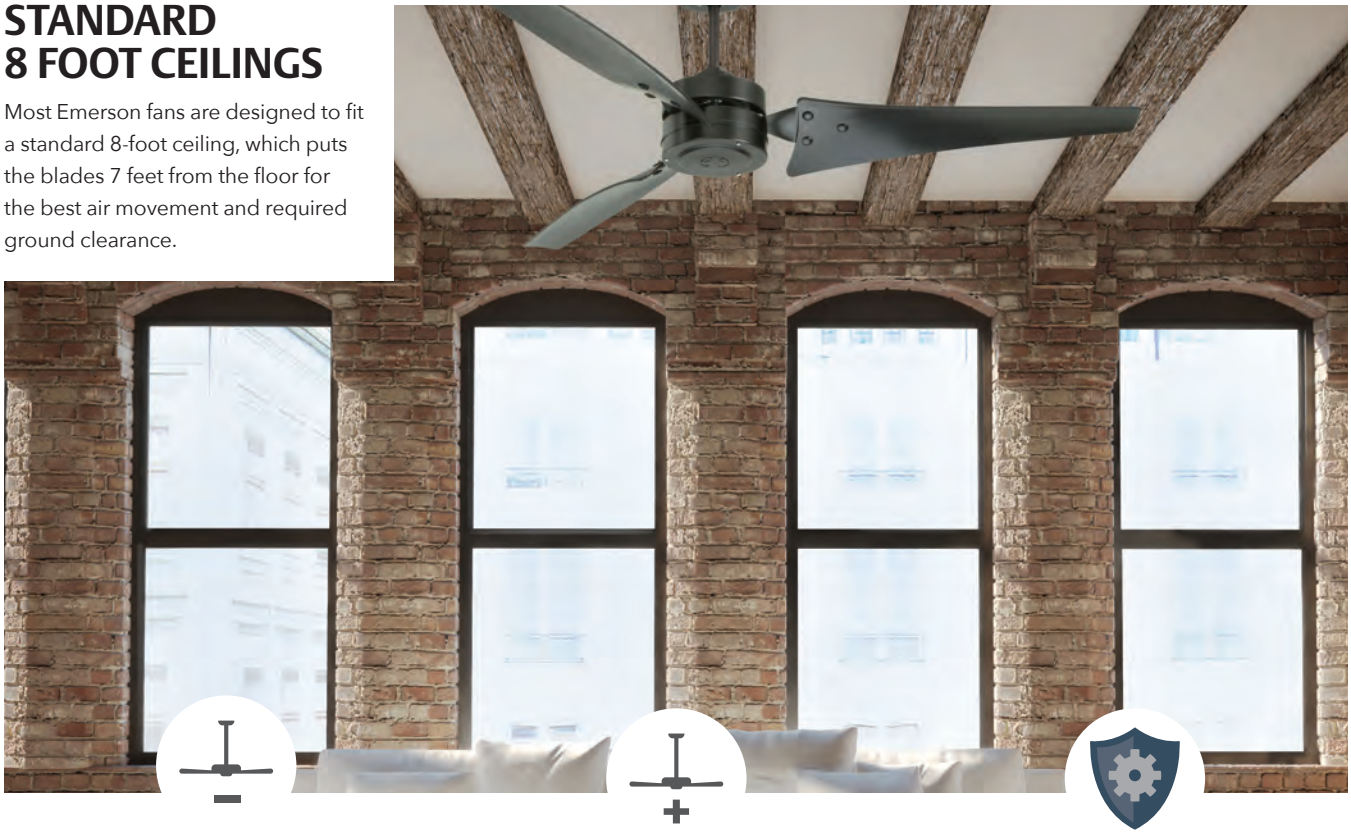
**Up to 3 times more efficient than typical ceiling fan motors - costs less than 1¢ per hour to run**

- Uses a maximum of 33 watts of energy
- Higher degree blade pitch moves air more efficiently
- 6-Speed control with every fan
- DC EcoMotor fans, which are featured in our Blade Select Series, are adaptable to 42"/44", 52"/54", 58"/60" or 70"/72" fans for added versatility & quiet operation*

* Some blade restrictions apply. Please refer to individual product pages for more information

# STANDARD 8 FOOT CEILINGS

Most Emerson fans are designed to fit a standard 8-foot ceiling, which puts the blades 7 feet from the floor for the best air movement and required ground clearance.



**CEILINGS LESS THAN 8 FEET**

Choose an Emerson Snugger model to achieve the minimum 7-foot blade clearance or consider a close-to-the-ceiling downrod (CFDR25). See pg 211 for model compatibility.

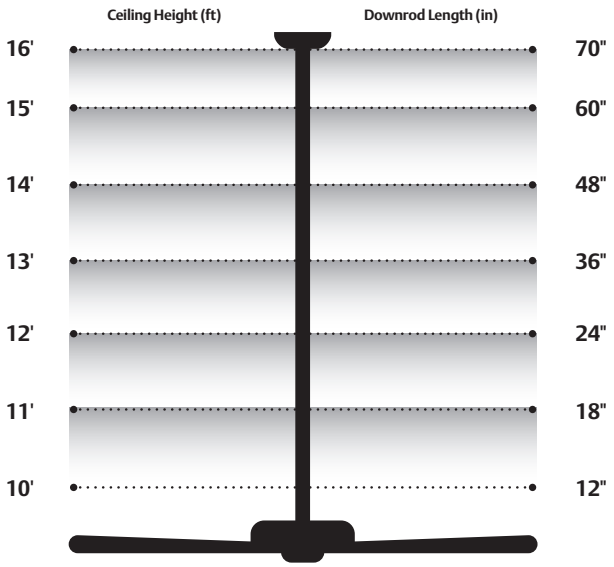
**CEILINGS ABOVE 8 FEET**

To maximize air movement, the fan should be hung by a downrod 8 to 9 feet from the floor. If necessary, order an accessory downrod to achieve the proper length. See the *Selecting Your Downrod Length* on pg 9.

**LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY**

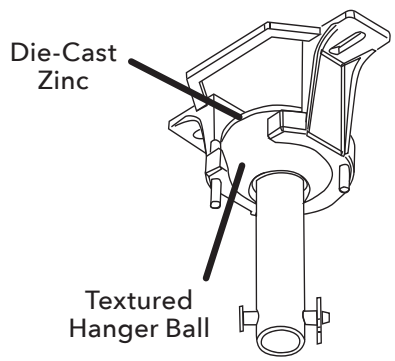
All Emerson fans, except Industrial Fans, carry our Limited Lifetime Motor Warranty when purchased through an authorized Emerson distributor.

# DOWNROD LENGTH TO CEILING

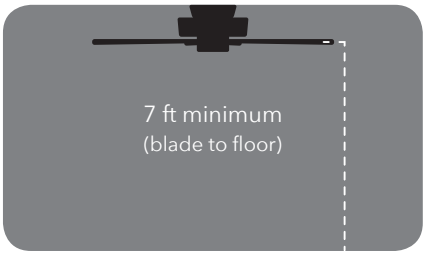



# HANGING SYSTEM

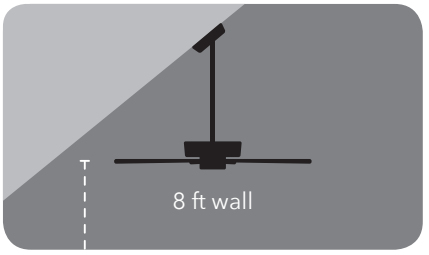
All Emerson residential ceiling fans feature a die-cast zinc hanger ball and bracket for durability. This system is textured to minimize wobble and provide superior stability. Emerson Industrial Fans feature a J-hook hanging system or ball and bracket for easy installation and smooth performance.



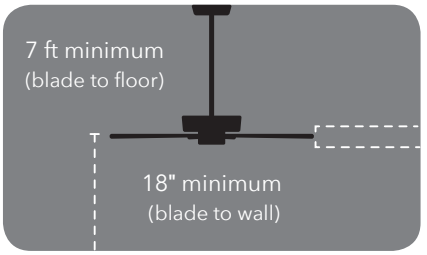
# INSTALLATION MOUNTING CHART




**FLUSH MOUNT**




**SLOPED CEILING MOUNT**
WITH DOWNROD

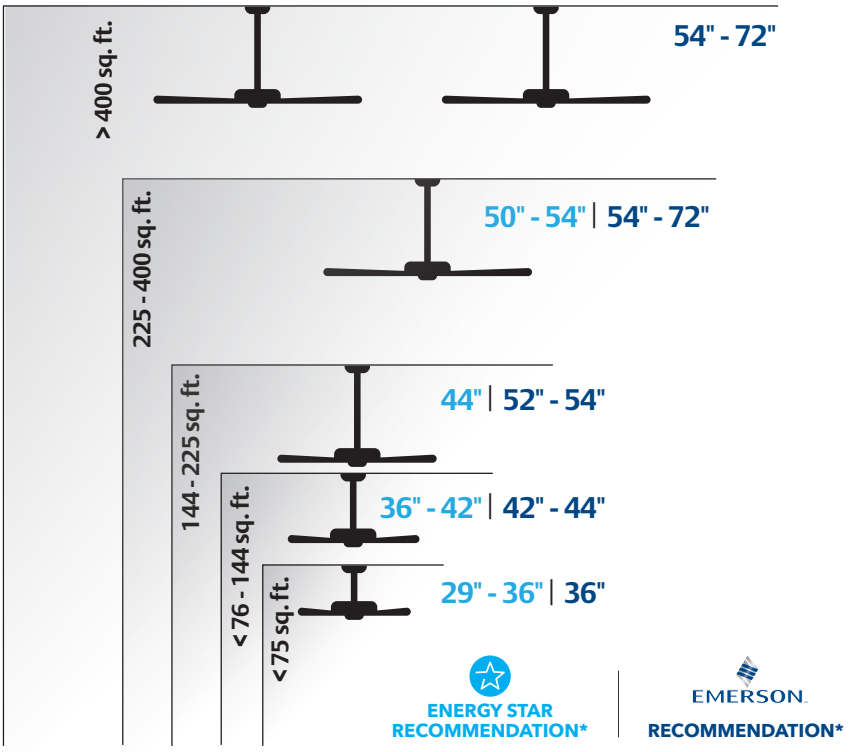



**STANDARD MOUNT**
WITH DOWNROD

# CHOOSE THE RIGHT FAN TO FIT YOUR ROOM

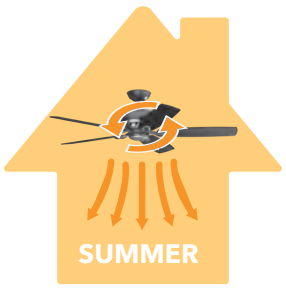
To maximize performance, choose the right fan size for your room. For long or large rooms, consider using more than one fan to handle your cooling requirements. For maximum comfort, the fan should be placed as close to the center of the room as possible and blade tips should be at least 18 inches from any wall.

## RECOMMENDED BLADE SPAN FOR ROOM SIZE BASED ON AESTHETIC & AIRFLOW CONSIDERATIONS




* Not all models are Energy Star approved.

# ENERGY SAVINGS CREATED BY THE ADDITION OF A CEILING FAN



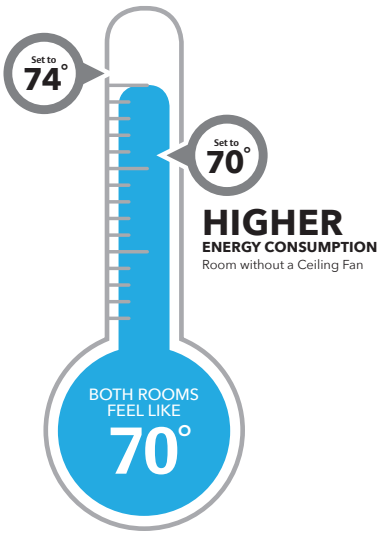

**Counter-Clockwise**
Blade Rotation

Ceiling fans create a wind chill effect that can make a person feel cooler, allowing the user to raise his or her thermostat setting by 4˚, resulting in a reduction of overall usage costs.

**Clockwise**
Blade Rotation

Setting a ceiling fan to rotate clockwise at a low speed during the winter will also create energy savings. This warms the entire room by mixing the warm air sitting at the ceiling with the cooler air at the bottom of the room.

**REDUCED**
**ENERGY CONSUMPTION**
Room with a Ceiling Fan




**HIGHER**
**ENERGY CONSUMPTION**
Room without a Ceiling Fan

# SELECTING YOUR DOWNROD LENGTH

Complete catalog number by selecting your downrod length, then adding the finish code to the model number.

**1.** *Choose downrod length*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2.5" = | CFDR25[1] | 36" = | CFDR3 |
| 12" = | CFDR1 | 48" = | CFDR4 |
| 18" = | CFDR18 | 60" = | CFDR5 |
| 24" = | CFDR2 | 70" = | CFDR70 |

**2.** *Choose downrod finish*

See chart below for finish color codes

[1] Only certain fan models accommodate with the 2½" downrod.

## CFSCKXXX - SLOPED CEILING KIT (UP TO 45°)

- For use on cathedral and sloped ceilings up to 45°
- Features a screw-in safety strap to lock the hanger ball in place
- Complete catalog number by adding the finish code to the model number. See chart above.
- Shown in **GRT**. Also available in **AB, AP, AW, BQ, BS, GBZ, GES, ORB, PT, SW, VNB, VS** and **WW**
- For use with horseshoe receivers: RC188 and RCK55

**Our standard hanging system can be used for sloped ceilings up to 26° and 5/12 pitch ceiling.**

## CFDC - DOWNROD COUPLER

- Connect (2) or more downrods for taller ceiling applications.
- Shown in **BS**. Also available in **AB, AP, AW, BQ, GBZ, GES, GRT, ORB, PT, SW, VNB, VS** and **WW**

## CFDR25 - CLOSE-TO-THE-CEILING DOWNRODS

- 2½" downrod allows fans to be installed closer to the ceiling
- In most instances you will save at least 2" of space if you bring your fan closer to the ceiling
- Shown in **WW**. Also available in **AB, AP, AW, BQ, BS, GBZ, GES, GRT, ORB, PT, SW, VNB,** and **VS**

**AB -** Antique Brass

**AP -** Antique Pewter

**AW -** Summer White

**BQ -** Barbeque Black

**BS -** Brushed Steel

**GBZ -** Gilded Bronze

**GES -** Golden Espresso

**GRT -** Graphite

**ORB -** Oil Rubbed Bronze

**PT -** Platinum



**SW -** Satin White

**VS -** Vintage Steel

**VNB -** Venetian Bronze

**WW -** Appliance White

**BLADE SELECT SERIES**

10 finishes and 70+ blade options included with 7 select fan models

**PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR**

Most energy efficient fan motor

**PREMIUM HIGH-PERFORMANCE K55XL MOTOR**

Premium high-performance fan motor



**DAMP LOCATION**

Rated for use in covered outdoor areas

**WET LOCATION**

Rated for use in outdoor areas with direct exposure to precipitation

**ENERGY STAR RATED**

Energy Star listed for superb energy efficiency

**INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING**

Efficient and longest-lasting integrated LED lighting

**LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE**

Added to compatible fans as optional accessory

**CANDELABRA HALOGEN BULBS**

Candelabra halogen bulbs included

**ACCENT LIGHTING**

Integrated accent lighting included

**OPTIONAL ACCENT LIGHTING**

Optional accent lighting accessory

**SHIPS TO CANADA**

Fans and accessories available to ship to Canada

**BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE**

Controlled by Bluetooth® technology via Apple® or Android® device

**QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION**

Built with special features for easy, time-saving installation

**FAN HEIGHT**

Lowest to highest fan measurement

**LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY**

Included with all except Industrial Fans

**LIMITED 5 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY**

Included with Industrial Fans only

## Have a question?

Contact Customer Service.

**1-800-237-6511 or FANCS@EMERSON.COM**

*Shown in Barbeque Black with Satin Gold Accents, Barbeque Black Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# *Introducing the*
# ***Astor* CF235**

## MODEL FEATURES

*The 52"Astor is both sleek and modern, from its spherical housing design to its trendy finish combinations. Perfect for a cozy bedroom, chic study and more, this ceiling fan will easily become a conversation piece in any room it graces. The Astor features an integrated LED light fixture providing excellent light output and a 4-speed remote control makes operation simple.* **pg 59**

*Shown in Brushed Steel with Sculpted Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*Introducing the*

# ***72" Lindbergh CF315***

## MODEL FEATURES

*The Lindbergh Eco, available in 60" and 72" diameters, features a unique three-blade design of beautiful sculpted solid wood blades that glide through the air with the ease of a propeller. Equipped with Emerson's Premium DC EcoMotor and Limited Lifetime Motor Warranty, be assured that the Lindbergh Eco will deliver the performance and longevity you've come to expect from Emerson. The Lindbergh Eco also features an integrated LED light fixture providing warm illumination. A 6-speed wall control is included for hassle-free operation.* ***pg 55***

CF5200 Penbrooke Select Eco shown in Barbeque Black with Black blades.

(CF5200ORB, CF5200SW, CF5200BS, CF5200BQ, CF5200AP, CF5200VS, pg 37)

## TRANSITIONAL

Designed to combine the timeless elegance of our traditional fans with on-trend, modern aesthetics, this collection will bring a timeless look to your favorite room.

**42"/52" BELLA**
CF442/CF452 - pg 15

**52" MONTEREY II**
CF772 - pg 19

**AMHURST LED**
CF880L - pg 21

**ASHLAND**
CF717 - pg 23

**CARRERA**
CF784 - pg 25

**CARRERA GRANDE ECO**
CF788 - pg 27

**LACLEDE ECO**
CF995 - pg 31

**LINDELL**
CF825 - pg 33

**PENBROOKE SELECT**
CF5100 - pg 35

**PENBROOKE SELECT ECO**
CF5200 - pg 37

BLADE SELECT SERIES
PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR
PREMIUM HIGH-PERFORMANCE K55XL MOTOR
DAMP LOCATION
ENERGY STAR RATED
INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE
OPTIONAL ACCENT LIGHTING
ACCENT LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
BLUETOOTH* COMPATIBLE
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

*Certain finishes only. See fan pages for details.

*A. Shown in Satin White with Satin White Blades*

# 42" Bella CF442

## MODEL FEATURES

- 42" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

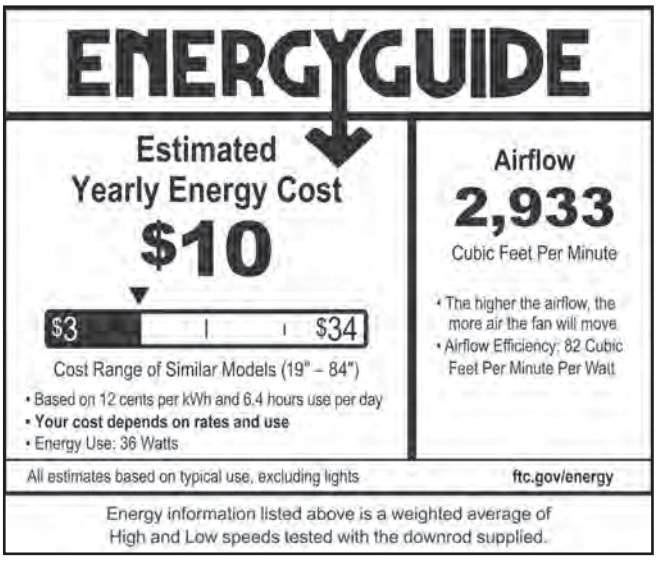
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4141 | 58 | 72 | 260 |
| Low | 1563 | 11 | 148 | 85 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | N | 0.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



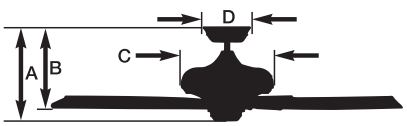
# 42" BELLA

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Mahogany Blades*

A. **42" BELLA – SATIN WHITE**
**CF442SW -** Satin White/Maple Blades

B. **42" BELLA – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF442ORB -** Dark Mahogany/Walnut Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.1"**

## Optional Controls

**SR400**
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Mahogany Blades*

# 52" Bella CF452

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

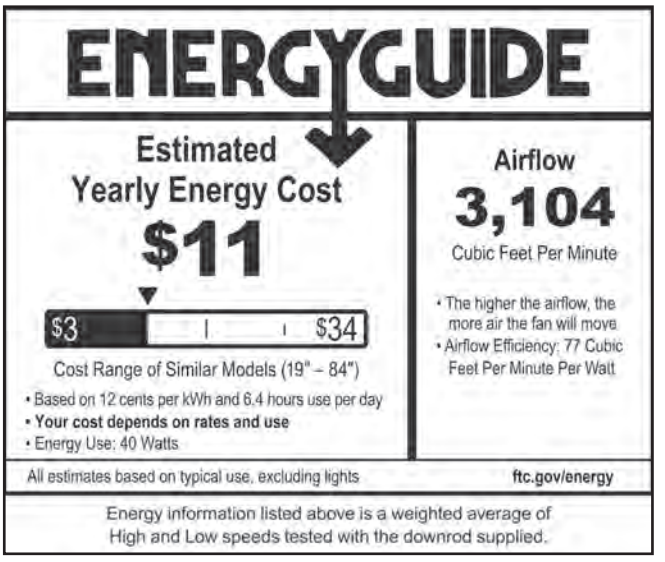
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4615 | 67 | 69 | 160 |
| Low | 1392 | 10 | 144 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | N | 0.57 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 52" BELLA

*B. Shown in Vintage Steel with Dark Mahogany Blades*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Satin White Blades*

A. **52" BELLA – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF452ORB -** Dark Mahogany/Walnut Blades

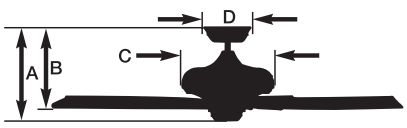
B. **52" BELLA – VINTAGE STEEL**
**CF452VS -** Dark Mahogany/Walnut Blades

C. **52" BELLA – SATIN WHITE**
**CF452SW -** Satin White/Maple Blades

D. **52" BELLA – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF452BS -** Dark Cherry/Walnut Blades

*D. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Mahogany Blades*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.1"**

## Optional Controls

**SR400**
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades*

# 52" Monterey II CF772

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

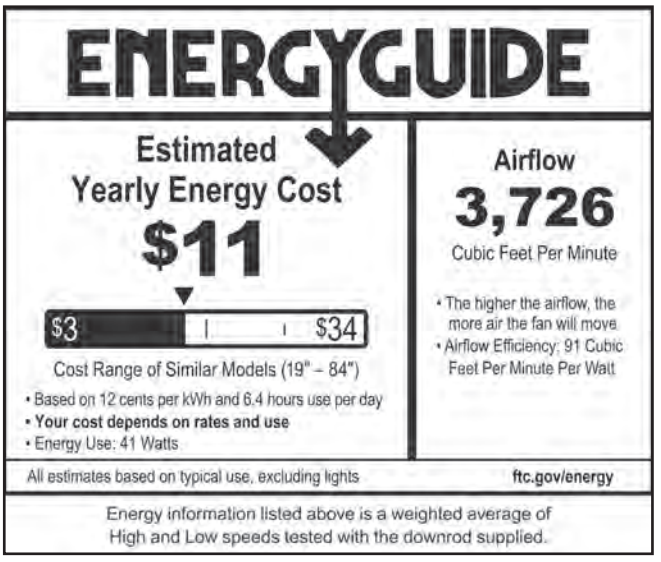
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5469 | 68 | 80 | 170 |
| Low | 1752 | 10 | 178 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 52" MONTEREY II

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades*

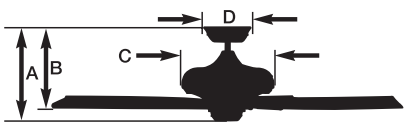
*C. Shown in Satin White with Satin White Blades*

A. **52" MONTEREY II – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF772BS -** Dark Cherry/Dark Mahogany Blades

B. **52" MONTEREY II – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF772ORB -** Dark Cherry/Walnut Blades

C. **52" MONTEREY II – SATIN WHITE**
**CF772SW -** Satin White/Maple Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **15"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **13"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.8"**

## Optional Controls

**SR400**
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! FINISH



*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Farmhouse Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Amhurst LED CF880L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 54" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- 4-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA · BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

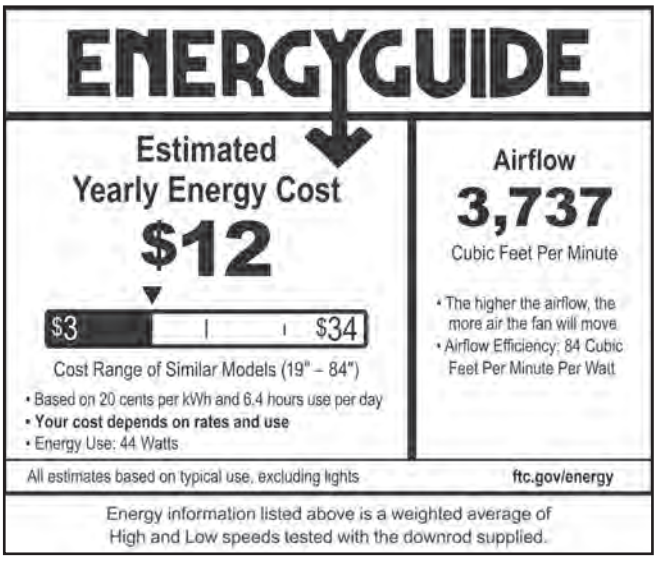
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5448 | 69 | 79 | 170 |
| Low | 1797 | 12 | 153 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.57 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW405 | Y | Manual | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# AMHURST LED

*B. Shown in Vintage Steel with Riverwash Blades and Vintage Cream Glass Shade*

*C. Shown in Brushed Steel with Chocolate Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

A. **AMHURST LED – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF880LORB -** Coffee/Farmhouse Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

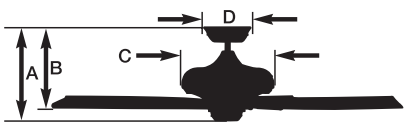
B. **AMHURST LED – VINTAGE STEEL**
**CF880LVS -** Riverwash/Walnut Blades, Vintage Cream Glass Shade

C. **AMHURST LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF880LBS -** Dark Cherry/Chocolate Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

*D. Shown in Venetian Bronze with Honey Oak Blades and Vintage Cream Glass Shade*

D. **AMHURST LED – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF880LVNB -** Dark Cherry/Honey Oak Blades, Vintage Cream Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **15.1"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.8"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.1"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.3"**

## Included

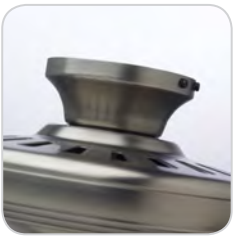
**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR401**
4-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

NO-LIGHT OPTION

**DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture
(with Optional Control)



DUAL MOUNT

NOW LED!



*A. Shown in Antique Pewter with Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Ashland CF717

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- **NEW!** Light Fixture Uses 3 Medium Base 6.5W A15 LED Bulbs
- No-Light Option
- Dual-Mount Feature
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

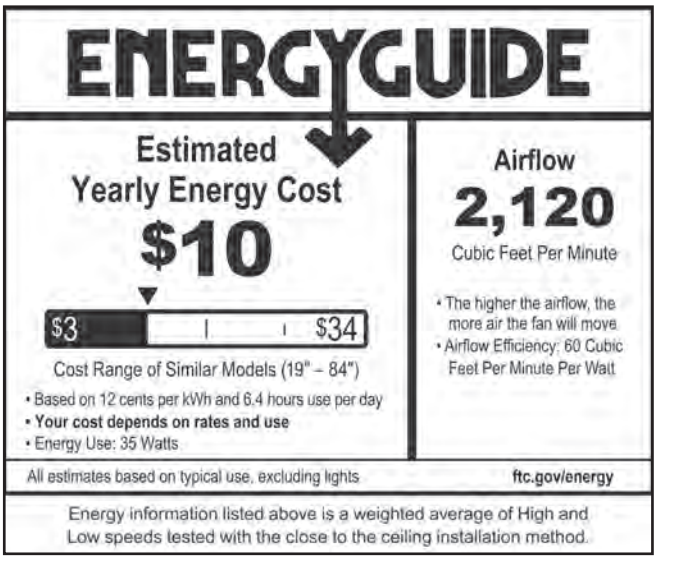
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 2998 | 55 | 55 | 165 |
| Low | 1125 | 14 | 82 | 75 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 11.5° | N | 0.5 | 600 | 6.5 | 80 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | Y | 4.5" & Dualmount | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# ASHLAND

*B. Shown in Satin White with Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

*C. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

A. **ASHLAND– ANTIQUE PEWTER**
**CF717AP -** Charcoal/Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

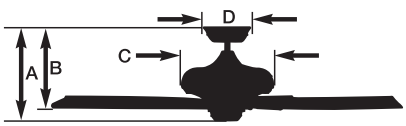
B. **ASHLAND– SATIN WHITE**
**NEW! CF717WSW -** Satin White/Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **ASHLAND – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF717ORB -** Walnut/Dark Cherry Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

D. **ASHLAND – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF717BS -** Walnut/Dark Cherry Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

*D. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades and No-Light Option*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **17.0"/13.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **9.5"/13.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **12.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.3"**

## Optional Control

**SW90**
4-Speed
Dual Slide
Control
pg 204

SMOOTH AND PULL CHAIN SWITCHCUPS[1]



*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Mahogany Blades*

# Carrera® CF784

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- Smooth and Pull Chain Switchcups
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

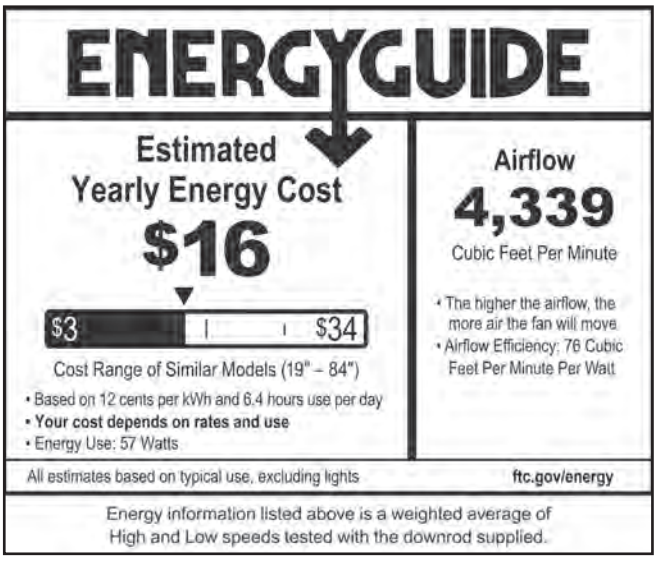
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6528 | 98 | 67 | 145 |
| Low | 1859 | 12 | 162 | 45 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | N | 0.8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# CARRERA®

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Walnut Blades*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Satin White Blades*

*D. Shown in Golden Espresso with Chocolate Blades*

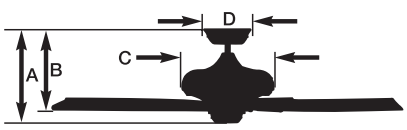
A. **CARRERA – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF784BS -** Dark Mahogany/Walnut Blades

B. **CARRERA – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF784ORB -** Dark Mahogany/Walnut Blades

C. **CARRERA – SATIN WHITE**
**CF784SW -** Satin White/Maple Blades

D. **CARRERA – GOLDEN ESPRESSO**
**CF784GES -** Dark Cherry/Chocolate Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **13.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **13.4"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.1"**

## Optional Controls

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**RC188**
Horseshoe
Receiver
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

[1] *Installation option for use with accessory control and transmitter. Secondary switch cup does not have pull chain or reverse switch holes.*

CUSTOMIZABLE BLADE OPTIONS

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with 22" Farmhouse Blades (G54FH, pg 196)*

# Carrera Grande® Eco CF788

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44", 54", 60" and 72" Blade Spans Available
- Blade Select Series - Blades Sold Separately (see pg 194-196)
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Energy Star Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

BLADE SELECT SERIES · PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR · DAMP LOCATION · ENERGY STAR RATED · LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE · SHIPS TO CANADA · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

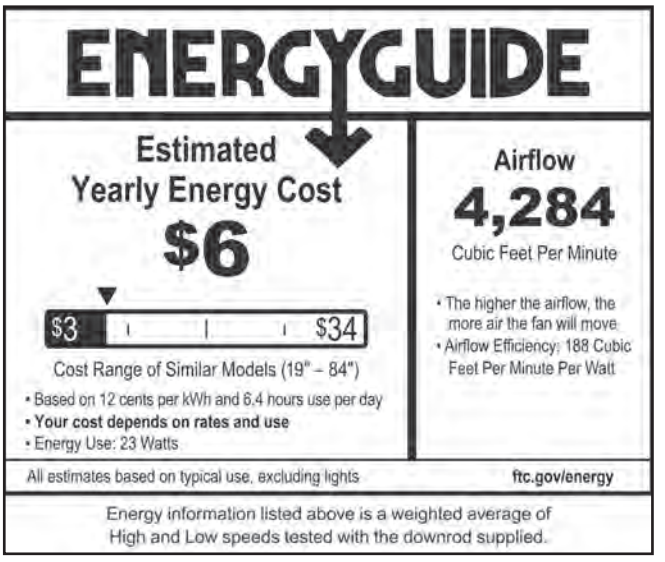
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5984 | 33 | 180 | 130 |
| Low | 2357 | 5 | 526 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 16° | N | 0.53 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# CARRERA GRANDE® ECO

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with 25" Coffee Blades (B78CO, pg 195)*

*C. Shown in Vintage Steel with 22" Dark Mahogany Blades (G54DM, pg 196)*

*D. Shown in Golden Espresso with 25" Carved Hardwood Classic Vintage Black Blades (B90VBL, pg 195) and Riley Light Fixture (LK180, pg 200)*

A. **CARRERA GRANDE® ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF788ORB -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

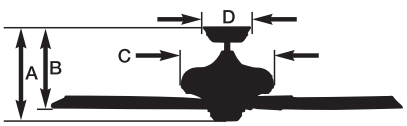
B. **CARRERA GRANDE® ECO – BRUSHED STEEL[2]**
**CF788BS -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

C. **CARRERA GRANDE® ECO – VINTAGE STEEL**
**CF788VS -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

D. **CARRERA GRANDE® ECO – GOLDEN ESPRESSO**
**CF788GES -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

CONTINUE ▶

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **13.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **13.4"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.1"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650[3]**
2-in-1
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**SR600[3]**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories
Sold Separately

**BLADE SELECT BLADES**
pg 195

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

*1 Energy Star testing completed with B78 blade series.*
*2 Damp Location rated for GES, SW, VNB, GBZ & ORB finishes only. AP and BS finish not suitable for Damp Locations.*
*3 Controls are recommended for indoor use only.*

CUSTOMIZABLE BLADE OPTIONS

*E. Shown in Antique Pewter with 22" Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades (B78TM, pg 195)*

# Carrera Grande® Eco CF788

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44", 54", 60" and 72" Blade Spans Available
- Blade Select Series - Blades Sold Separately (see pg 194-196)
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Energy Star Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

BLADE SELECT SERIES · PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR · DAMP LOCATION · ENERGY STAR RATED · LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE · SHIPS TO CANADA · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5984 | 33 | 180 | 130 |
| Low | 2357 | 5 | 526 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 16° | N | 0.53 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

ENERGYGUIDE

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost $6

$3 — $34

Cost Range of Similar Models (19" – 84")

- Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day
- Your cost depends on rates and use
- Energy Use: 23 Watts

Airflow 4,284 Cubic Feet Per Minute

- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move
- Airflow Efficiency: 188 Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

All estimates based on typical use, excluding lights — ftc.gov/energy

Energy information listed above is a weighted average of High and Low speeds tested with the downrod supplied.

# CARRERA GRANDE® ECO

*F. Shown in Satin White with 22" Solid Wood Satin White Blades (B77SW, pg 195)*

*G. Shown in Venetian Bronze with 22" Honey Oak Blades (G54HO, pg 196)*

*H. Shown in Gilded Bronze with 31" Dark Oak Blades (B100DO, pg 195)*

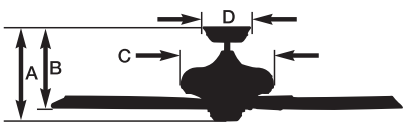
E. **CARRERA GRANDE® ECO – ANTIQUE PEWTER[2]**
**CF788AP -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

F. **CARRERA GRANDE® ECO – SATIN WHITE**
**CF788SW -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

G. **CARRERA GRANDE® ECO – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF788VNB -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

H. **CARRERA GRANDE® ECO – GILDED BRONZE**
**CF788GBZ -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **13.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **13.4"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.1"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650[3]**
2-in-1
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**SR600[3]**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories
Sold Separately

**BLADE SELECT BLADES**
pg 195

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

*1 Energy Star testing completed with B78 blade series.*
*2 Damp Location rated for GES, SW, VNB, GBZ & ORB finishes only. AP and BS finish not suitable for Damp Locations.*
*3 Controls are recommended for indoor use only.*

DECORATIVE SLEEVE



*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Chocolate Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Laclede Eco CF995

ACCENT LIGHTING

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 62" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Light Fixture Uses (5) 13 Watt Medium Base Compact Fluorescent Bulbs (included)
- Integrated Accent Light Uses (4) 13-Watt Medium Base Compact Fluorescent Bulbs (included)
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- Optional Decorative Sleeve
- 10" Downrod

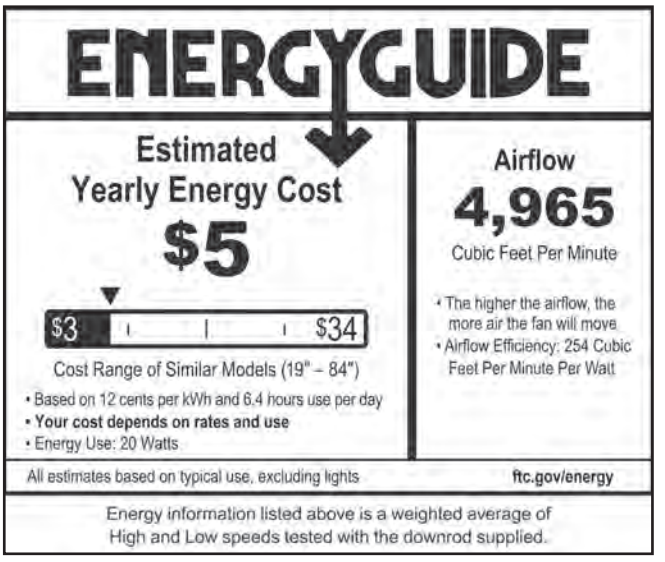
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 7359 | 29 | 258 | 135 |
| Low | 2251 | 4 | 640 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.32 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR600 | Y | Remote | N | 10" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# LACLEDE ECO

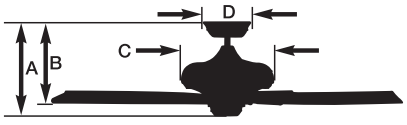
*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Mahogany Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

*B. Shown in Venetian Bronze with Dark Mahogany Blades and Vintage Cream Glass Shade*

A. **LACLEDE ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF995BS -** Dark Mahogany/Chocolate Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **LACLEDE ECO – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF995VNB -** Dark Mahogany/Walnut Blades, Vintage Cream Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **20.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **16.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **17.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **8.0"**

## Included

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture



*A. Shown in Antique Pewter with Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# Lindell CF825

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- LED Light Fixture uses (2) 6.5 Watt A15 LED Bulbs (Included)
- No-Light Option
- "Shatter-Resistant" Light Shade
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

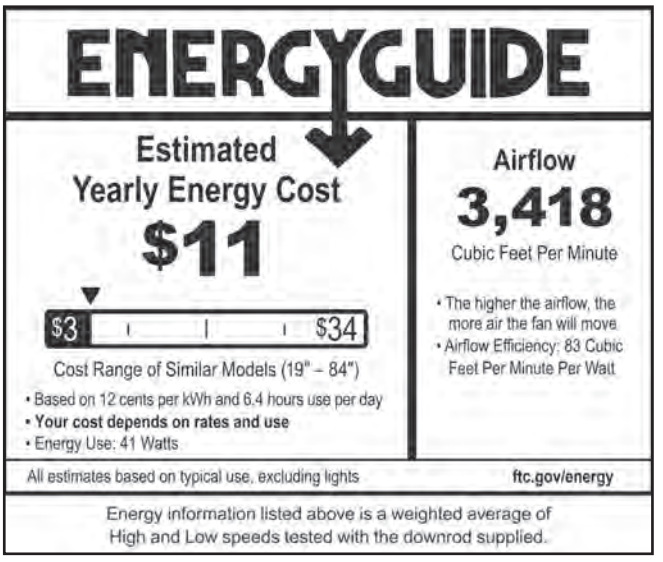
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4595 | 65 | 70 | 160 |
| Low | 2085 | 14 | 155 | 65 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.6 | 600 | 6.5 | 80 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# LINDELL

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*D. Shown in Brushed Steel with Walnut Blades and No-Light Option*

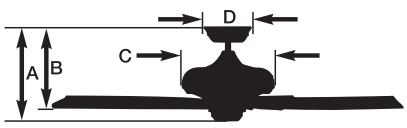
A. **LINDELL – ANTIQUE PEWTER**
**CF825AP -** Timber Gray/Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Shade

B. **LINDELL – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF825ORB -** Dark Cherry/Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **LINDELL – SATIN WHITE**
**CF825SW -** Satin White/Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **LINDELL – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF825BS -** Dark Cherry/Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.4/17.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **10"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.3**

## Optional Control

**SW90**
4-Speed
Dual Slide
Control
pg 204

SMOOTH AND PULL CHAIN SWITCHCUPS

CUSTOMIZABLE BLADE OPTIONS

*A. Shown in Vintage Steel with 22" Heritage Walnut Blades (G54HWA, pg 196)*

# Penbrooke Select CF5100

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44", 54", and 60" Blade Spans Available
- Blade Select Series - Blades Sold Separately (see pg 194-196)
- Premium High-Performance K55XL Motor
- Light Fixture and Accent Light Adaptable (AL200)
- Smooth and Pull Chain Switchcups
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

BLADE SELECT SERIES

K55XL PREMIUM HIGH-PERFORMANCE K55XL MOTOR

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

OPTIONAL ACCENT LIGHTING

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

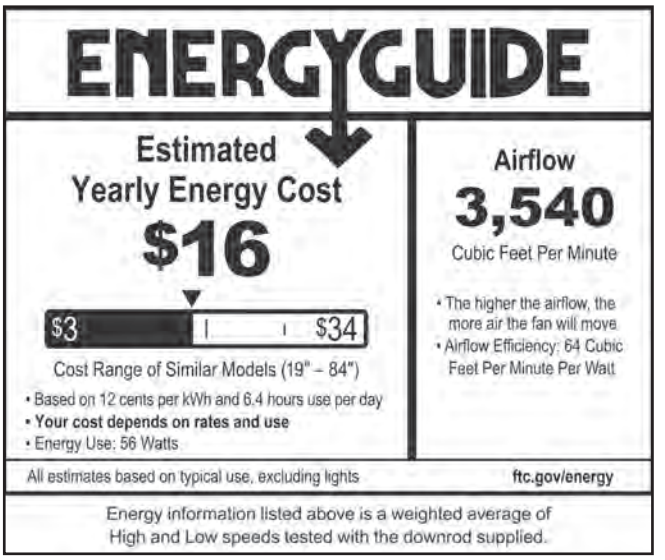
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5743 | 98 | 58 | 145 |
| Low | 1043 | 7 | 145 | 30 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.83 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Remote | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# PENBROOKE SELECT

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with 22" Walnut Solid Wood Blades (B77WA, pg 195)*

*C. Shown in Satin White with 22" Satin White Blades (G54SW, pg 196)*

A. **PENBROOKE SELECT – VINTAGE STEEL**
**CF5100VS -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

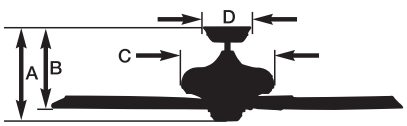
B. **PENBROOKE SELECT – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF5100ORB -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

C. **PENBROOKE SELECT – SATIN WHITE**
**CF5100SW -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

D. **PENBROOKE SELECT – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF5100BS -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

*D. Shown in Brushed Steel with 25" Solid Wood Dark Mahogany Blades (B78DM, pg 195) and LED Light Fixture (LK180BS, pg 200)*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **13.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.7"**

## Optional Controls

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**RCK55**
Horseshoe
Receiver
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

**BLADE SELECT BLADES**
pg 195

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

**AL200**
LED Accent Light
pg 201

[1] *B79 Blades not recommended for use on the CF5100.*
[2] *Installation option for use with accessory control and transmitter. Secondary switchcup does not have pull chain or reverse switch holes.*

NEW! FINISH

CUSTOMIZABLE BLADE OPTIONS

*A. Shown in Barbeque Black with 22" Charcoal Blades (G54CR, pg 196)*

# Penbrooke Select Eco CF5200

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44", 54", 60" and 72" Blade Spans Available
- Blade Select Series - Blades Sold Separately (see pg 194-196)
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Energy Star Rated
- Light Fixture and Accent Light Adaptable (AL200)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

BLADE SELECT SERIES

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

OPTIONAL ACCENT LIGHTING

SHIPS TO CANADA

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6689 | 31 | 216 | 165 |
| Low | 1980 | 2 | 957 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.46 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW605 | Y | Remote | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

ENERGYGUIDE

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost

$5

$3 — $34

Cost Range of Similar Models (19" – 84")

- Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day
- Your cost depends on rates and use
- Energy Use: 20 Watts

Airflow

4,482

Cubic Feet Per Minute

- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move
- Airflow Efficiency: 229 Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

All estimates based on typical use, excluding lights ftc.gov/energy

Energy information listed above is a weighted average of High and Low speeds tested with the downrod supplied.

# PENBROOKE SELECT ECO

*B. Shown in Antique Pewter with 22" Charcoal Blades (B78CR, pg 195)*

*C. Shown in Vintage Steel with 25" Black Blades (B78BK, pg 195)*

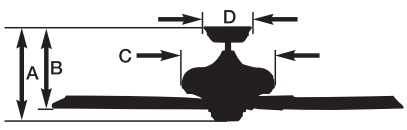
A. **PENBROOKE SELECT ECO – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**NEW! CF5200BQ -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

B. **PENBROOKE SELECT ECO – ANTIQUE PEWTER**
**NEW! CF5200AP -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

C. **PENBROOKE SELECT ECO – VINTAGE STEEL**
**NEW! CF5200VS -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

CONTINUE ▶

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **13.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.7"**

## Included

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories
Sold Separately

**BLADE SELECT BLADES**
pg 195

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

**AL200**
LED Accent Light
pg 201

CUSTOMIZABLE BLADE OPTIONS

*D. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Aged Oak Blades (G54AO, pg 196)*

# Penbrooke Select Eco CF5200

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44", 54", 60" and 72" Blade Spans Available
- Blade Select Series - Blades Sold Separately (see pg 194-196)
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Energy Star Rated
- Light Fixture and Accent Light Adaptable (AL200)
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

BLADE SELECT SERIES · PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR · LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE · OPTIONAL ACCENT LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

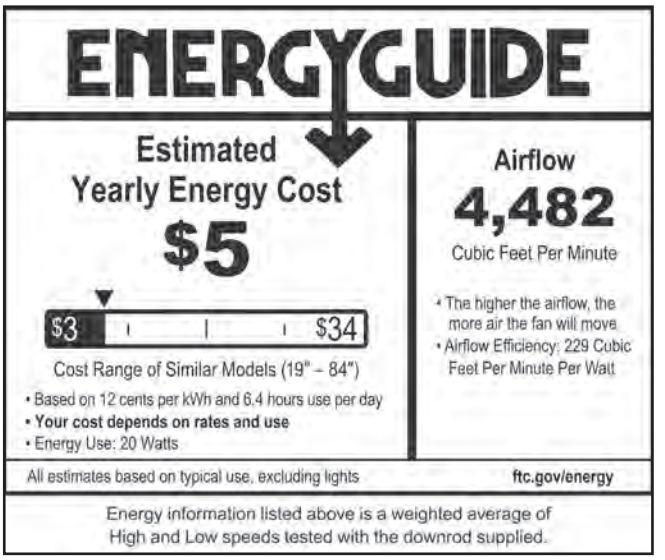
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6689 | 31 | 216 | 165 |
| Low | 1980 | 2 | 957 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.46 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW605 | Y | Remote | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# PENBROOKE SELECT ECO

*E. Shown in Satin White with 22" Satin White Blades (B77SW, pg 195)*

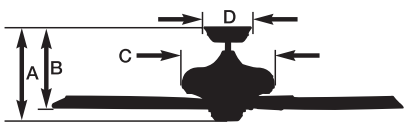
*F. Shown in Brushed Steel with 25" Solid Wood Dark Mahogany Blades (B78DM, pg 195) and Riley Light Fixture (LK180BS, pg 200)*

D. **PENBROOKE SELECT ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF5200ORB -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

E. **PENBROOKE SELECT ECO – SATIN WHITE**
**CF5200SW -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

F. **PENBROOKE SELECT ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF5200BS -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **13.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.7"**

## Included

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

**BLADE SELECT BLADES**
pg 195

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

**AL200**
LED Accent Light
pg 201

CF315 60" Lindbergh Eco shown in Brushed Steel with Solid Wood Timber Gray blades.

(CF315CR60GRT, CF315CO60BS, CF315CO60ORB, CF315CR60BS, CF315NA60BS, CF315TM60BS, CF315TM60GRT, CF315NA60ORB, pg 51)

## MODERN

Whether for a high-rise penthouse or a man-cave, this sleek collection features design aesthetics and finishes to enhance today's home fashions.

## NEW MODELS!

**60"/72" DORIAN ECO**
CF515 - pg 43

**60"/72" LINDBERGH ECO**
CF315 - pg 51

**ASTOR**
CF235 - pg 59

**DUO**
CF560 - pg 61

**GEODE**
CF370 - pg 63

**ION ECO**
CF5300 - pg 65

**ZEKE**
CF444 - pg 67

**4TH AVENUE LED**
CF766L - pg 69

**44"/52" CURVA™ LED INDOOR**
CF245L - pg 71
CF253L - pg 73

**44"/52" CURVA™ LED OUTDOOR**
CF244L - pg 75
CF252L - pg 77

**44"/52" CURVA™ SKY LED INDOOR**
CF145L - pg 79
CF153L - pg 81

**44"/52" CURVA™ SKY LED OUTDOOR**
CF144L - pg 83
CF152L - pg 85

**60"/72" RAH ECO**
CF915 - pg 87

**AIRA ECO LED**
CF985L - pg 91

**ATOMICAL LED**
CF930L - pg 93

**EUCLID**
CF500 - pg 95

**HIGHPOINTE LED**
CF205L - pg 97

**HIGHRISE**
CF430 - pg 99

**IDEAL ECO**
CF330 - pg 101

**KEANE**
CF320 - pg 103

**LOFT**
CF765 - pg 107

**LURAY ECO**
CF860 - pg 109

**LUXE ECO LED**
CF550L - pg 111

**MIDWAY ECO LED**
CF955L - pg 113

**SWEEP ECO**
CF275 - pg 115

**TILO**
CF130 - pg 117

**VOLTA**
CF590 - pg 119

BLADE SELECT SERIES
PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR
DAMP LOCATION
WET LOCATION
ENERGY STAR RATED*
INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE
SHIPS TO CANADA
BLUETOOTH* COMPATIBLE
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

*Certain finishes only. See fan pages for details.*

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! MODEL

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Curved Solid Wood Coffee Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# 60" Dorian Eco CF515

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 5 Curved Solid Wood Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Canopy Mount Receiver
- 6" Downrod

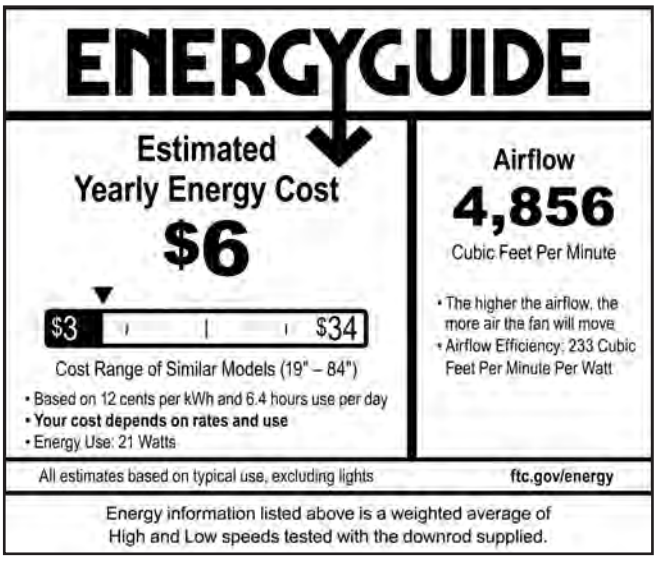
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6681 | 33 | 203 | 120 |
| Low | 2788 | 3 | 835 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 60" DORIAN ECO

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Curved Solid Wood Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Curved Solid Wood Natural Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*D. Shown in Graphite with Curved Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **60" DORIAN ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF515CO60BS -** Curved Solid Wood Coffee Blades, Opal Matte Shade

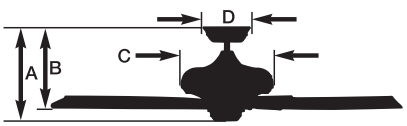
B. **60" DORIAN ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF515CR60BS -** Curved Solid Wood Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **60" DORIAN ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF515NA60ORB -** Curved Solid Wood Natural Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **60" DORIAN ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF515TM60GRT -** Curved Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

CONTINUE ▶

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **10.2"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control with
Canopy Mount Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! MODEL

*E. Shown in Brushed Steel with Curved Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# 60" Dorian Eco CF515

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 5 Curved Solid Wood Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Canopy Mount Receiver
- 6" Downrod

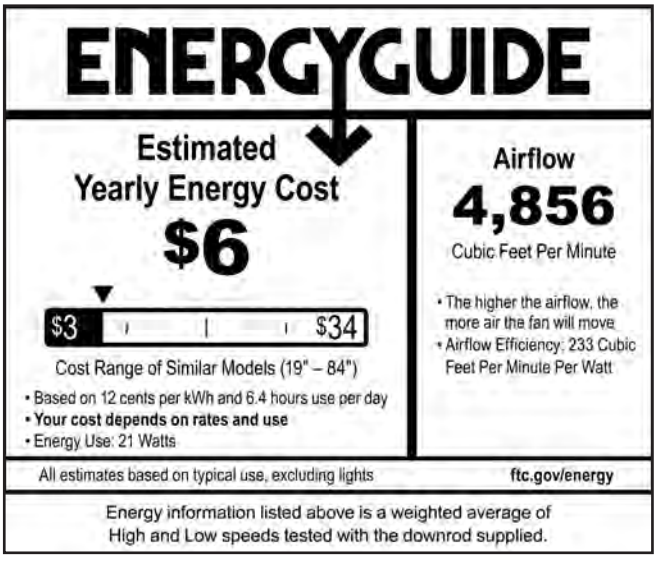
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6681 | 33 | 203 | 120 |
| Low | 2788 | 3 | 835 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 60" DORIAN ECO

*F. Shown in Brushed Steel with Curved Solid Wood Natural Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*G. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Curved Solid Wood Coffee Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

E. **60" DORIAN ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF515TM60BS -** Curved Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

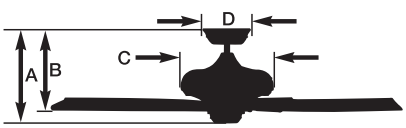
F. **60" DORIAN ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF515NA60BS -** Curved Solid Wood Natural Blades, Opal Matte Shade

G. **60" DORIAN ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF515CO60ORB -** Curved Solid Wood Coffee Blades, Opal Matte Shade

H. **60" DORIAN ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF515CR60GRT -** Curved Solid Wood Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Shade

*H. Shown in Graphite with Curved Solid Wood Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **10.2"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control with
Canopy Mount Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! MODEL

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Curved Solid Wood Coffee Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# 72" Dorian Eco CF515

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 72" Blade Span
- 5 Curved Solid Wood Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Canopy Mount Receiver
- 6" Downrod

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 7377 | 32 | 228 | 90 |
| Low | 4409 | 7 | 653 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

**ENERGYGUIDE**

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost **$6**

$3 — $34

Cost Range of Similar Models (19" – 84")

- Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day
- **Your cost depends on rates and use**
- Energy Use: 22 Watts

Airflow **5,985** Cubic Feet Per Minute

- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move
- Airflow Efficiency: 270 Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

All estimates based on typical use, excluding lights — ftc.gov/energy

Energy information listed above is a weighted average of High and Low speeds tested with the downrod supplied.

# 72" DORIAN ECO

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Curved Solid Wood Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Brushed Steel with Curved Solid Wood Natural Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*D. Shown in Graphite with Curved Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **72" DORIAN ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF515CO72ORB -** Curved Solid Wood Coffee Blades, Opal Matte Shade

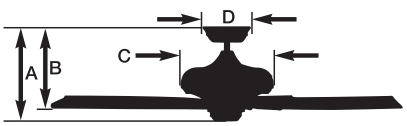
B. **72" DORIAN ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF515CR72BS -** Curved Solid Wood Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **72" DORIAN ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF515NA72BS -** Curved Solid Wood Natural Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **72" DORIAN ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF515TM72GRT -** Curved Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

CONTINUE ▶

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **10.2"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control with
Canopy Mount Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! MODEL

*E. Shown in Graphite with Curved Solid Wood Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# 72" Dorian Eco CF515

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 72" Blade Span
- 5 Curved Solid Wood Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Canopy Mount Receiver
- 6" Downrod

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 7377 | 32 | 228 | 90 |
| Low | 4409 | 7 | 653 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

**ENERGYGUIDE**

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost **$6**

$3 — $34

Cost Range of Similar Models (19" – 84")

- Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day
- **Your cost depends on rates and use**
- Energy Use: 22 Watts

Airflow **5,985** Cubic Feet Per Minute

- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move
- Airflow Efficiency: 270 Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

All estimates based on typical use, excluding lights — ftc.gov/energy

Energy information listed above is a weighted average of High and Low speeds tested with the downrod supplied.

# 72" DORIAN ECO

*F. Shown in Brushed Steel with Curved Solid Wood Coffee Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*G. Shown in Brushed Steel with Curved Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

E. **72" DORIAN ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF515CR72GRT -** Curved Solid Wood Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Shade

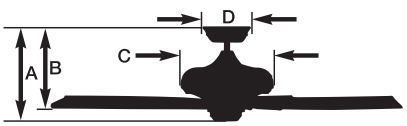
F. **72" DORIAN ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF515CO72BS -** Curved Solid Wood Coffee Blades, Opal Matte Shade

G. **72" DORIAN ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF515TM72BS -** Curved Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

H. **72" DORIAN ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF515NA72ORB -** Curved Solid Wood Natural Blades, Opal Matte Shade

*H. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Curved Solid Wood Natural Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **10.2"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control with
Canopy Mount Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! MODEL

*A. Shown in Graphite with Sculpted Solid Wood Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# 60" Lindbergh Eco CF315

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 3 Sculpted Solid Wood Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Canopy Mount Receiver
- 6" Downrod

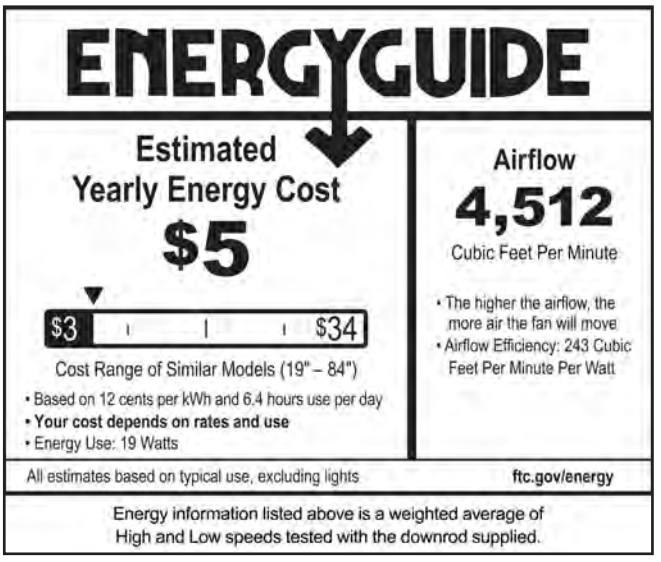
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 7050 | 30 | 236 | 190 |
| Low | 1637 | 2 | 835 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 60" LINDBERGH ECO

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Sculpted Solid Wood Coffee Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Brushed Steel with Sculpted Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*D. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Sculpted Solid Wood Natural Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **60" LINDBERGH ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF315CR60GRT -** Sculpted Solid Wood Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Shade

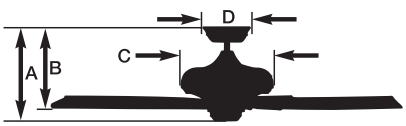
B. **60" LINDBERGH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF315CO60BS -** Sculpted Solid Wood Coffee Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **60" LINDBERGH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF315TM60BS -** Sculpted Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **60" LINDBERGH ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF315NA60ORB -** Sculpted Solid Wood Natural Blades, Opal Matte Shade

CONTINUE ▶

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.2"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control with
Canopy Mount Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW MODEL!

*E. Shown in Brushed Steel with Sculpted Solid Wood Natural Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# 60" Lindbergh Eco CF315

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 3 Sculpted Solid Wood Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Canopy Mount Receiver
- 6" Downrod

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 7050 | 30 | 236 | 190 |
| Low | 1637 | 2 | 835 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

**ENERGYGUIDE**

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost **$5**

$3 — $34

Cost Range of Similar Models (19" – 84")

- Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day
- **Your cost depends on rates and use**
- Energy Use: 19 Watts

Airflow **4,512** Cubic Feet Per Minute

- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move
- Airflow Efficiency: 243 Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

All estimates based on typical use, excluding lights — ftc.gov/energy

Energy information listed above is a weighted average of High and Low speeds tested with the downrod supplied.

# 60" LINDBERGH ECO

*F. Shown in Brushed Steel with Sculpted Solid Wood Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*G. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Sculpted Solid Wood Coffee Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

E. **60" LINDBERGH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF315NA60BS -** Sculpted Solid Wood Natural Blades, Opal Matte Shade

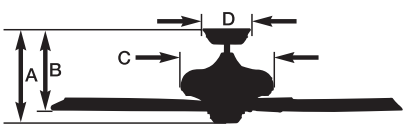
F. **60" LINDBERGH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF315CR60BS -** Sculpted Solid Wood Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Shade

G. **60" LINDBERGH ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF315CO60ORB -** Sculpted Solid Wood Coffee Blades, Opal Matte Shade

H. **60" LINDBERGH ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF315TM60GRT -** Sculpted Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

*H. Shown in Graphite with Sculpted Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.2"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control with
Canopy Mount Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Sculpted Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# 72" Lindbergh Eco CF315

## MODEL FEATURES

- 72" Blade Span
- 3 Sculpted Solid Wood Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Canopy Mount Receiver
- 6" Downrod

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 9497 | 33 | 291 | 155 |
| Low | 2567 | 2 | 1079 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

**ENERGYGUIDE**

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost **$6**

$3 — $34

Cost Range of Similar Models (19" – 84")

- Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day
- **Your cost depends on rates and use**
- Energy Use: 20 Watts

Airflow **6,249** Cubic Feet Per Minute

- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move
- Airflow Efficiency: 309 Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

All estimates based on typical use, excluding lights — ftc.gov/energy

Energy information listed above is a weighted average of High and Low speeds tested with the downrod supplied.

# 72" LINDBERGH ECO

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Sculpted Solid Wood Coffee Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Graphite with Sculpted Solid Wood Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*D. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Sculpted Solid Wood Natural Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **72" LINDBERGH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF315TM72BS -** Sculpted Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

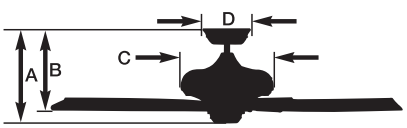
B. **72" LINDBERGH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF315CO72BS -** Sculpted Solid Wood Coffee Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **72" LINDBERGH ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF315CR72GRT -** Sculpted Solid Wood Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **72" LINDBERGH ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF315NA72ORB -** Sculpted Solid Wood Natural Blades, Opal Matte Shade

CONTINUE ▶

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.2"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.2"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control with
Canopy Mount Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! MODEL

*E. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Sculpted Solid Wood Coffee Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# 72" Lindbergh Eco CF315

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 72" Blade Span
- 3 Sculpted Solid Wood Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Canopy Mount Receiver
- 6" Downrod

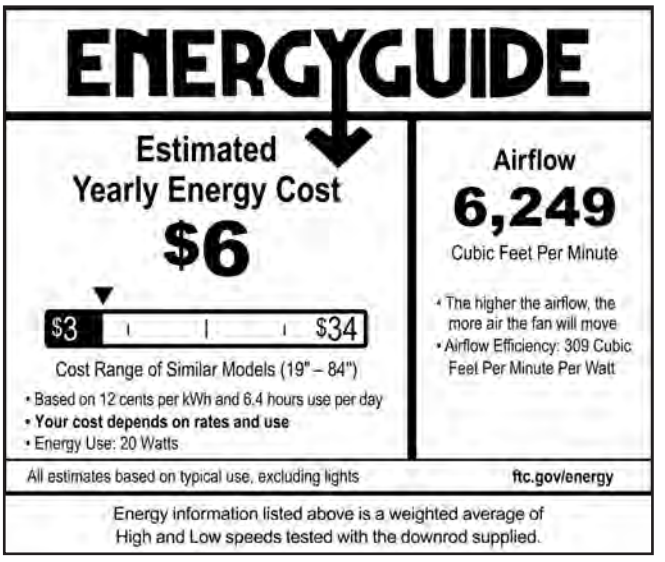
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 9497 | 33 | 291 | 155 |
| Low | 2567 | 2 | 1079 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 72" LINDBERGH ECO

*F. Shown in Brushed Steel with Sculpted Solid Wood Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*G. Shown in Brushed Steel with Sculpted Solid Wood Natural Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

E. **72" LINDBERGH ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF315CO72ORB -** Sculpted Solid Wood Coffee Blades, Opal Matte Shade

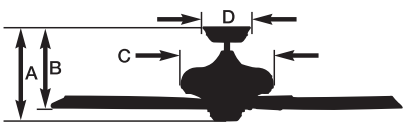
F. **72" LINDBERGH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF315CR72BS -** Sculpted Solid Wood Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Shade

G. **72" LINDBERGH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF315NA72BS -** Sculpted Solid Wood Natural Blades, Opal Matte Shade

H. **72" LINDBERGH ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF315TM72GRT -** Sculpted Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

*H. Shown in Graphite with Sculpted Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.2"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control with
Canopy Mount Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! MODEL.

*A. Shown in Barbeque Black with Satin Gold Accents, Barbeque Black Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# Astor CF235

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Blades
- Integrated LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 4-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA · BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

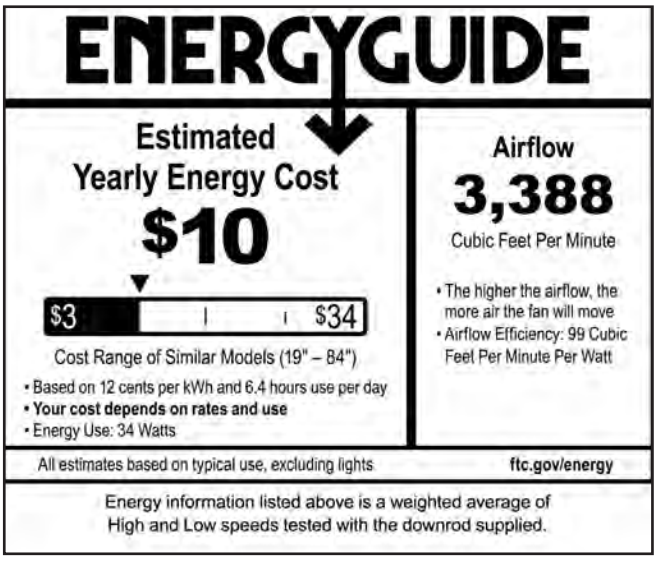
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4687 | 53 | 88 | 165 |
| Low | 1916 | 12 | 165 | 70 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR400 | Y | Remote | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# ASTOR

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Polished Nickel Accents, Satin White Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **ASTOR – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**NEW! CF235BQ -** Barbeque Black Blades, Satin Gold Accents, Opal Matte Shade

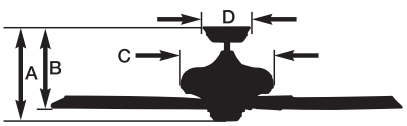
B. **ASTOR – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF235BS -** Brushed Steel Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **ASTOR – SATIN WHITE**
**NEW! CF235SW -** Satin White Blades, Polished Nickel Accents, Opal Matte Shade

D. **ASTOR – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF235GRT -** Timber Gray Blades, Brushed Steel Accents, Opal Matte Shade

*D. Shown in Graphite with Brushed Steel Accents, Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **15.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.8"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.5"**

## Included

**SR400**
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SW406**
4-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

*A. Shown in Graphite with Driftwood Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# Duo CF560

## MODEL FEATURES

- 54" Blade Span
- 2 Blades
- Flush Mount
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

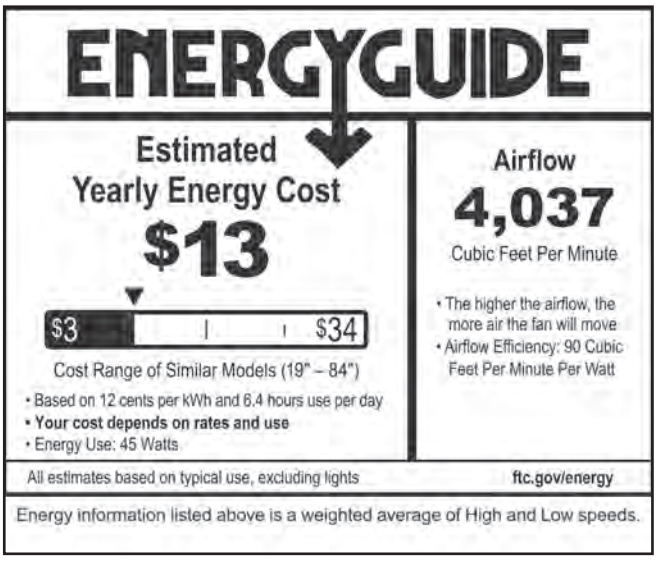
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5062 | 66 | 77 | 145 |
| Low | 2876 | 18 | 157 | 70 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 20° | N/A | 0.6 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | N/A | N/A |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Satin White Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

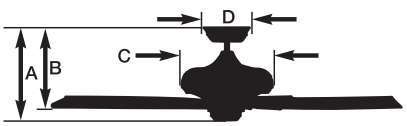
A. **DUO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF560GRT -** Driftwood Blades, Opal Matte Shade

B. **DUO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF560BS -** Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **DUO – SATIN WHITE**
**NEW! CF560SW -** Satin White Blades, Opal Matte Shade

---

### Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.25"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.8"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **N/A**

### Included

6-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

### Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! MODEL

*A. Shown in Barbeque Black with Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# Geode CF370

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 3 Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 4-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

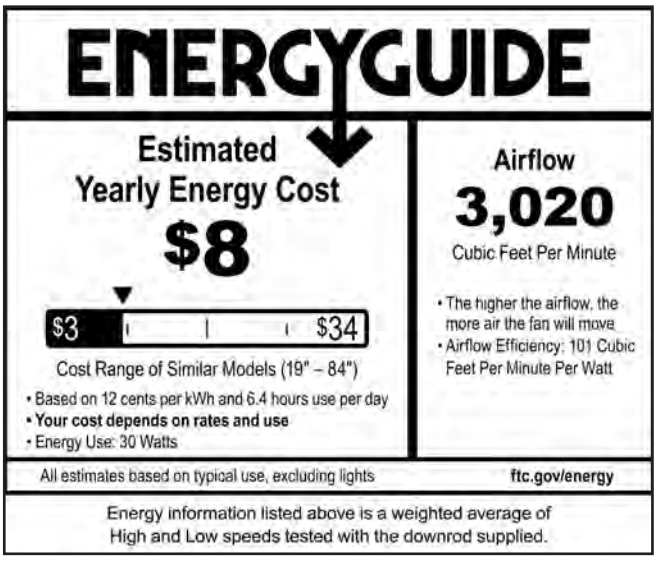
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4182 | 46 | 90 | 150 |
| Low | 1703 | 10 | 173 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | Y | 0.4 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Speed Wall Control | Y | Manual | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# GEODE

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Graphite with Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*D. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Aged Oak Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **GEODE – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**NEW! CF370BQ -** Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Shade

B. **GEODE – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF370BS -** Brushed Steel Blades, Opal Matte Shade

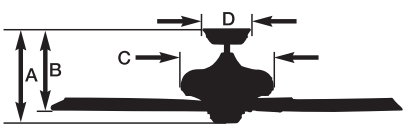
C. **GEODE – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF370GRT -** Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **GEODE – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF370ORB -** Aged Oak Blades, Opal Matte Shade

E. **GEODE – SATIN WHITE**
**NEW! CF370SW -** Satin White Blades, Opal Matte Shade

*E. Shown in Satin White with Satin White Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.8"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.75"**

## Included

**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR401**
4-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! MODEL

CUSTOMIZABLE BLADE OPTIONS

*A. Shown in Satin White with 22" Timber Gray Blades (G54TM, pg 196) and Opal Matte Shade*

# Ion Eco CF5300

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44", 54", 60", and 72" Blade Spans Available
- Blade Select Series - Blades Sold Separately (pg 195-196)
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- No-Light Option
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 6" Downrod

BLADE SELECT SERIES · PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR · DAMP LOCATION · INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

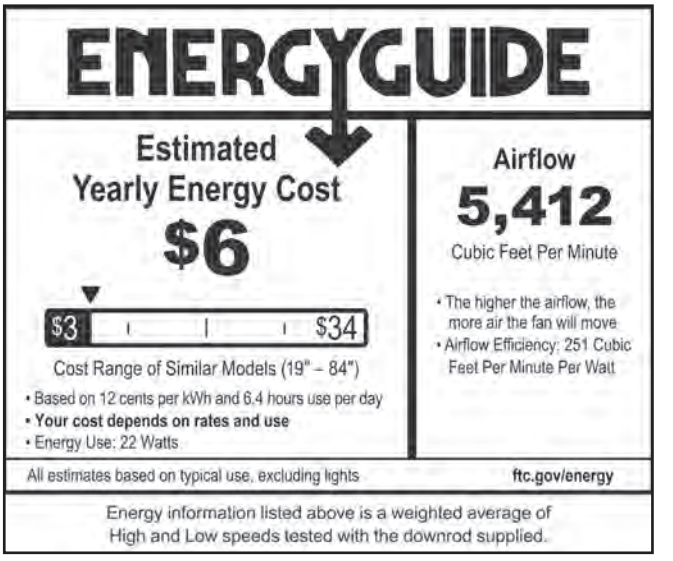
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 7836 | 34 | 233 | 150 |
| Low | 2664 | 3 | 1013 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 16° | N | .52 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# ION ECO

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with 22" Charcoal Blades (B77CR, pg 195) and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with 22" Walnut Blades (B77WA, pg 195) and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **ION ECO – SATIN WHITE**
**NEW! CF5300SW -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately), Opal Matte Shade

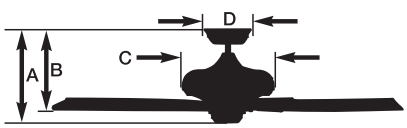
B. **ION ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**[1]
**NEW! CF5300BS -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately), Opal Matte Shade

C. **ION ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF5300ORB -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately), Opal Matte Shade

D. **ION ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF5300GRT -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately), Opal Matte Shade

*D. Shown in Graphite with 22" Timber Gray Blades (B77TM, pg 195) and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **16.1"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **13.4"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **8"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.1"**

## Included

6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed Remote Control
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

**BLADE SELECT BLADES**
pg 195

[1] *Damp Location rated for ORB, GRT and PT finish. BS finish not suitable for damp locations.*

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

NEW! MODEL

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Polished Nickel Accents, Brushed Steel Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# Zeke CF444

## MODEL FEATURES

- 54" Blade Span
- 4 Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 4-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 6" Downrod

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA · BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

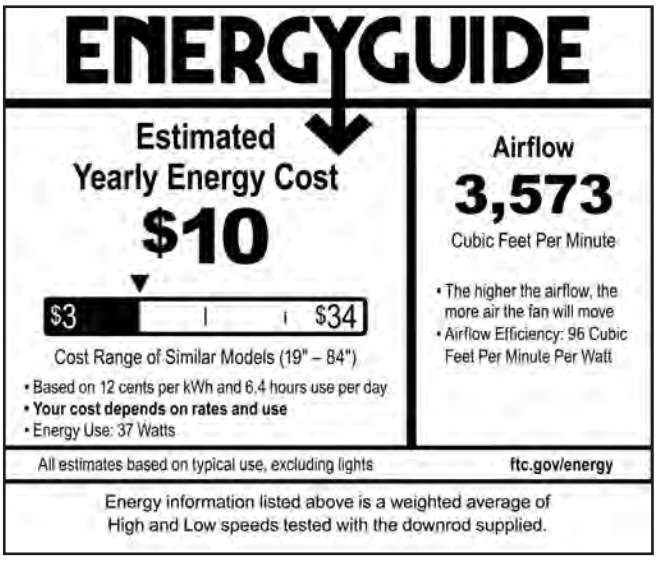
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4998 | 59 | 85 | 145 |
| Low | 1958 | 11 | 171 | 55 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | Y | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Speed Wall Control | Y | Manual | Y | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# ZEKE

*B. Shown in Barbeque Black with Polished Nickel Accents, Barbeque Black Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Satin White Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

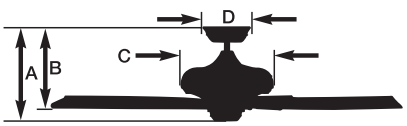
A. **ZEKE – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF444BS -** Brushed Steel Blades, Polished Nickel Accents, Opal Matte Shade

B. **ZEKE – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**NEW! CF444BQ -** Barbeque Black Blades, Polished Nickel Accents, Opal Matte Shade

C. **ZEKE – SATIN WHITE**
**NEW! CF444SW -** Satin White Blades, Opal Matte Shade

---

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **16.3"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **14.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **7.8"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.7"**

## Included

**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR401**
4-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

*A. Shown in Barbeque Black with Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# 4th Avenue LED CF766L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 3 Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- 4-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 8" Downrod

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA · BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

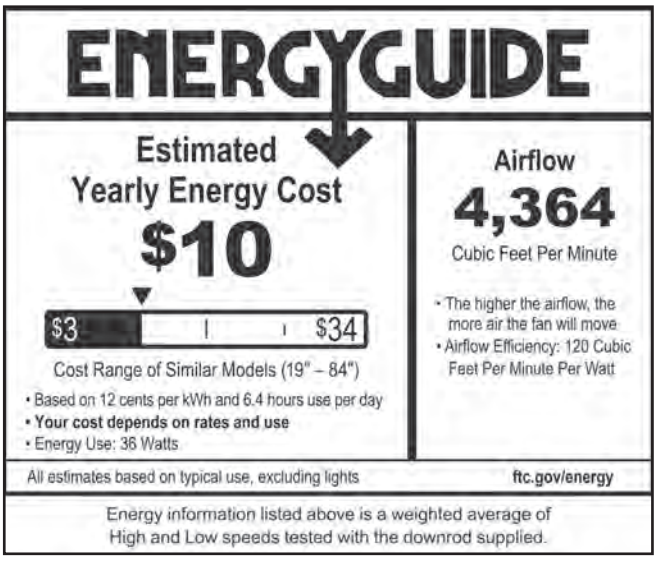
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5876 | 51 | 115 | 150 |
| Low | 2650 | 14 | 185 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW405 | Y | Manual | Y | 8" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 4TH AVENUE LED

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Chocolate Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

*C. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

A. **4TH AVENUE LED – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**NEW! CF766LBQ -** Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

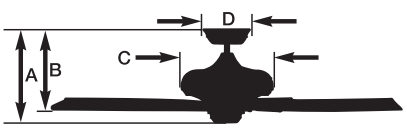
B. **4TH AVENUE LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF766LBS -** Chocolate Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **4TH AVENUE LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF766LSBS -** Brushed Steel Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

D. **4TH AVENUE LED – VINTAGE STEEL**
**CF766LVS -** Riverwash Blades, Vintage Cream Glass Shade

*D. Shown in Vintage Steel with Riverwash Blades and Vintage Cream Glass Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **17.9"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.6"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **8.7"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.4"**

## Included

**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR401**
4-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

INTEGRATED DIMMABLE
LED Light Fixture

NO-LIGHT OPTION

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# 44" Curva™ LED Indoor CF245L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44" Blade Span
- 3 Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- For Indoor Use Only
- 4.5" Downrod

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

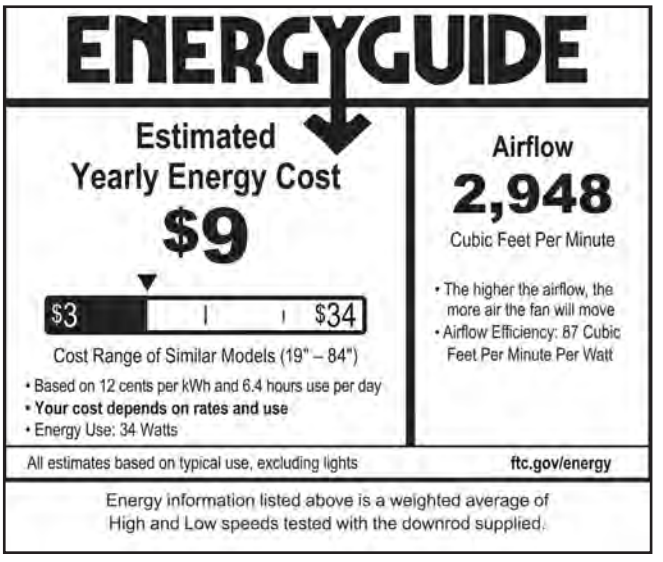
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4069 | 45 | 90 | 215 |
| Low | 1679 | 12 | 135 | 90 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Remote Control | Y | Remote | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



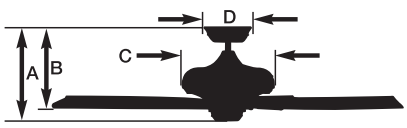
# 44" CURVA™ LED INDOOR

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and No-Light Option*

A. **44" CURVA™ LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF245LBS -** Brushed Steel Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

---

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.9"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650**
6-Speed
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# 52" Curva™ LED Indoor CF253L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 3 Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- For Indoor Use Only
- 4.5" Downrod

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

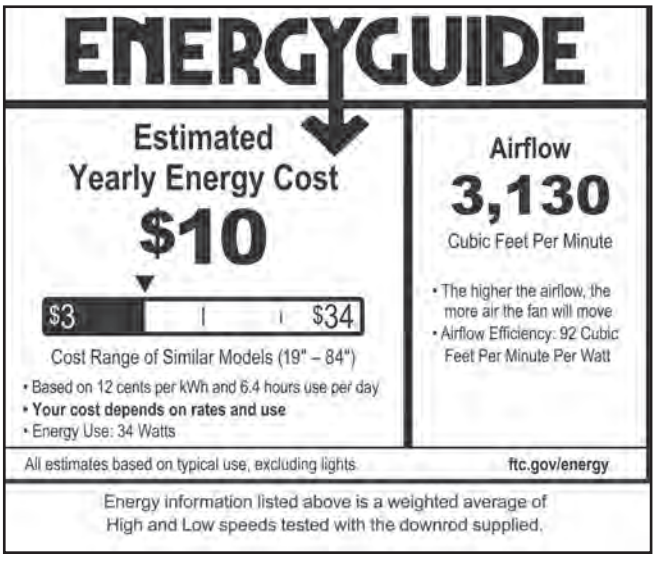
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4212 | 46 | 92 | 155 |
| Low | 1904 | 13 | 145 | 65 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Remote Control | Y | Remote | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



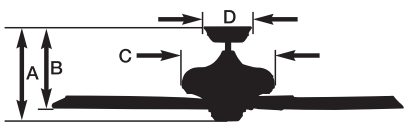
# 52" CURVA™ LED INDOOR

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and No-Light Option*

A. **52" CURVA™ LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF253LBS -** Brushed Steel Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

---

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.9"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650**
6-Speed
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

**INDOOR/ OUTDOOR**

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# 44" Curva™ LED Outdoor CF244L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44" Blade Span
- 3 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- Suitable for Indoor or Outdoor Use
- 4.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION
INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

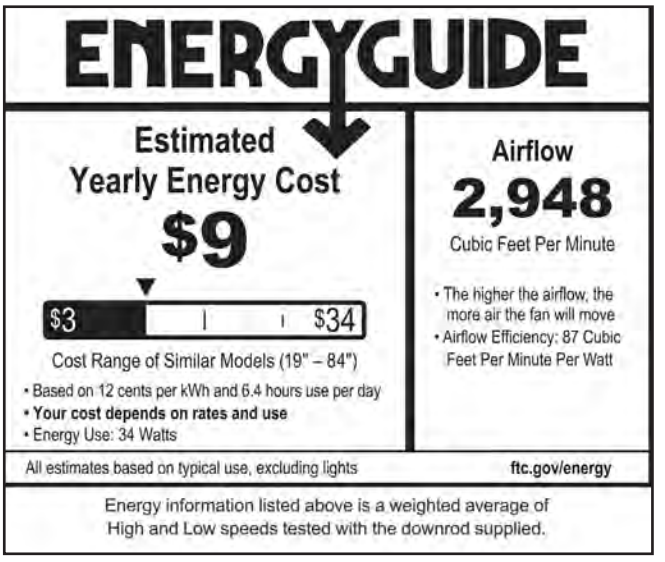
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4069 | 45 | 90 | 215 |
| Low | 1679 | 12 | 135 | 90 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Remote Control | Y | Remote | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 44" CURVA™ LED OUTDOOR

*B. Shown in Appliance White with Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

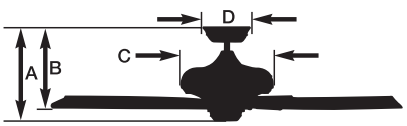
*C. Shown in Graphite with Weather-Resistant Graphite Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

A. **44" CURVA™ LED OUTDOOR – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF244LORB -** Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **44" CURVA™ LED OUTDOOR – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF244LWW -** Appliance White Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **44" CURVA™ LED OUTDOOR – GRAPHITE**
**CF244LGRT -** Graphite Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.9"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.5"**

## Included

6-Speed[1]
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650**[1]
6-Speed
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605**[1]
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

[1] *Controls are recommended for indoor use only.*

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# 52" Curva™ LED Outdoor CF252L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 3 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- Suitable for Indoor or Outdoor Use
- 4.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION · INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

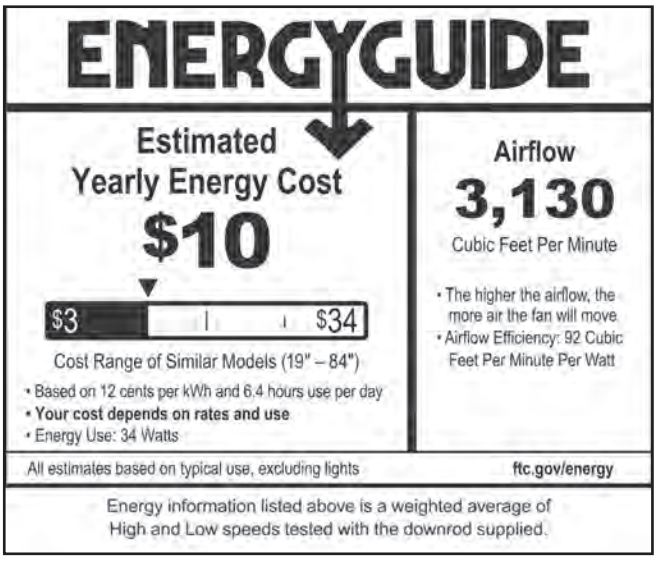
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4212 | 46 | 92 | 155 |
| Low | 1904 | 13 | 145 | 65 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Remote Control | Y | Remote | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 52" CURVA™ LED OUTDOOR

*B. Shown in Appliance White with Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

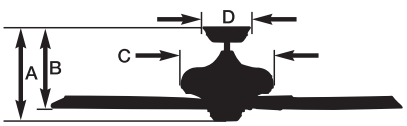
*C. Shown in Graphite with Weather-Resistant Graphite Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

A. **52" CURVA™ LED OUTDOOR – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF252LORB -** Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **52" CURVA™ LED OUTDOOR – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF252LWW -** Appliance White Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **52" CURVA™ LED OUTDOOR – GRAPHITE**
**CF252LGRT -** Graphite Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.9"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.5"**

## Included

6-Speed[1]
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650[1]**
6-Speed
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605[1]**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

[1] *Controls are recommended for indoor use only.*

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# 44" Curva™ Sky LED Indoor CF145L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44" Blade Span
- 3 Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- Flush Mount
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- For Indoor Use Only

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 3830 | 44 | 87 | 215 |
| Low | 1677 | 13 | 127 | 90 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Remote Control | Y | Remote | Y | N/A | N/A |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

**ENERGYGUIDE**

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost
**$9**

$3 — $34
Cost Range of Similar Models (19" – 84")

- Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day
- **Your cost depends on rates and use**
- Energy Use: 34 Watts

Airflow
**2,820**
Cubic Feet Per Minute

- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move
- Airflow Efficiency: 84 Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

All estimates based on typical use, excluding lights — ftc.gov/energy

Energy information listed above is a weighted average of High and Low speeds.

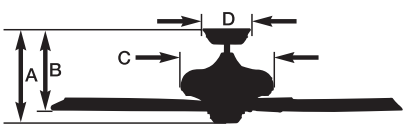
# 44" CURVA™ SKY LED INDOOR

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and No-Light Option*

A. **44" CURVA™ SKY LED INDOOR – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF145LBS -** Brushed Steel Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

---

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **12.6"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **10.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **9.9"**

## Included

6-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650**
6-Speed
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# 52" Curva™ Sky LED Indoor CF153L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 3 Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- Flush Mount
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- For Indoor Use Only

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

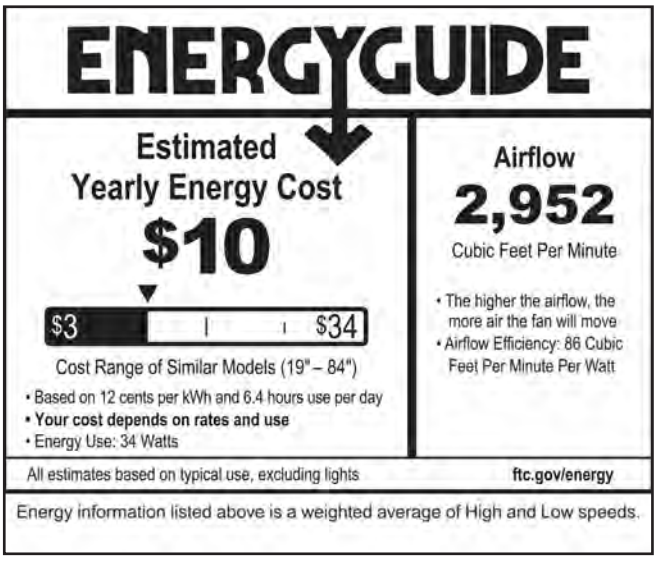
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 3961 | 45 | 88 | 155 |
| Low | 1809 | 14 | 131 | 65 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Remote Control | Y | Remote | Y | N/A | N/A |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



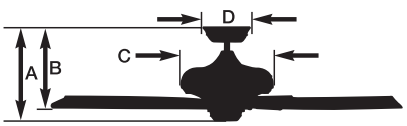
# 52" CURVA™ SKY LED INDOOR

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades and No-Light Option*

A. **52" CURVA™ SKY LED INDOOR – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF153LBS -** Brushed Steel Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

---

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **12.6"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **10.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **9.9"**

## Included

6-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650**
6-Speed
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR

*A. Shown in Graphite with Weather-Resistant Graphite Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# 44" Curva™ Sky LED Outdoor CF144L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44" Blade Span
- 3 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- Flush Mount
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- Suitable for Indoor or Outdoor Use

WET LOCATION · INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 3830 | 44 | 87 | 215 |
| Low | 1677 | 13 | 127 | 90 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Remote Control | Y | Remote | Y | N/A | N/A |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

**ENERGYGUIDE**

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost **$9**

$3 — $34

Cost Range of Similar Models (19" – 84")

- Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day
- **Your cost depends on rates and use**
- Energy Use: 34 Watts

Airflow **2,820** Cubic Feet Per Minute

- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move
- Airflow Efficiency: 84 Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

All estimates based on typical use, excluding lights — ftc.gov/energy

Energy information listed above is a weighted average of High and Low speeds.

# 44" & 52" CURVA™ SKY LED OUTDOOR

*B. Shown in Appliance White with Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

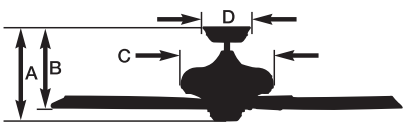
*C. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades and No-Light Option*

A. **44" CURVA™ SKY LED OUTDOOR – GRAPHITE**
**CF144LGRT -** Weather-Resistant Graphite Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **44" CURVA™ SKY LED OUTDOOR – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF144LWW -** Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **44" CURVA™ SKY LED OUTDOOR – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF144LORB -** Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **12.6"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **10.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **9.9"**

## Included

6-Speed[1]
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650[1]**
6-Speed
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605[1]**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

[1] *Controls are rated for indoor use only.*

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

INDOOR/ OUTDOOR

*A. Shown in Graphite with Weather-Resistant Graphite Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# 52" Curva™ Sky LED Outdoor CF152L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 3 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- Flush Mount
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- Suitable for Indoor or Outdoor Use

WET LOCATION · INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

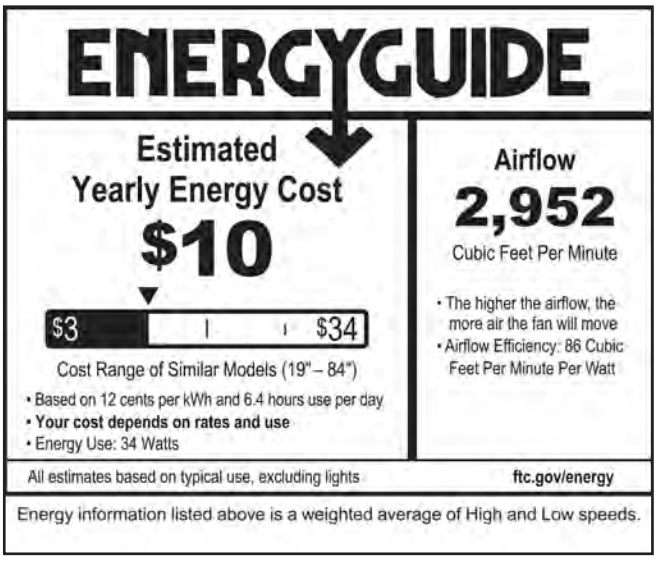
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 3961 | 45 | 88 | 155 |
| Low | 1809 | 14 | 131 | 65 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.5 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Remote Control | Y | Remote | Y | N/A | N/A |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 52" CURVA™ SKY LED OUTDOOR

*B. Shown in Appliance White with Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

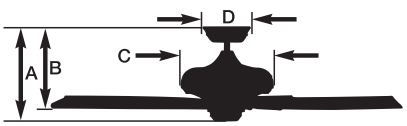
*C. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades and No-Light Option*

A. **52" CURVA™ SKY LED OUTDOOR – GRAPHITE**
**CF152LGRT -** Weather-Resistant Graphite Blades, No-Light Option

B. **52" CURVA™ SKY LED OUTDOOR – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF152LWW -** Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **52" CURVA™ SKY LED OUTDOOR – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF152LORB -** Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **12.6"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **10.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **9.9"**

## Included

6-Speed[1]
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650[1]**
6-Speed
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605[1]**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

[1] *Controls are rated for indoor use only.*

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE** LED Light Fixture

**DECORATIVE BLADE MEDALLIONS**

NEW! FINISH

*A. Shown in Graphite with Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# 60" Rah Eco CF915

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 6 Solid Wood Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 8" Downrod

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

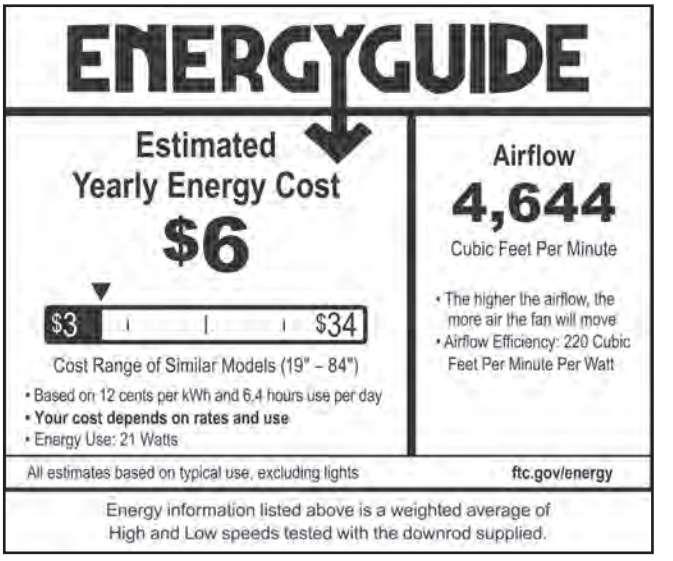
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6610 | 33 | 200 | 135 |
| Low | 2415 | 3 | 813 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 18° | N | 0.48 | 2400 | 30 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 8" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 60" RAH ECO

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel Finish with Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Brushed Steel with Solid Wood Sunburst Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **60" RAH ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF915TM60GRT -** Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

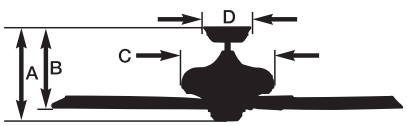
B. **60" RAH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF915TM60BS -** Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **60" RAH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF915W60BS -** Solid Wood Sunburst Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **60" RAH ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF915W60ORB -** Solid Wood Sunburst Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Shade

*D. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Solid Wood Sunburst Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **17.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **14.3"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **10.3"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.7"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**DECORATIVE**
Blade Medallions

NEW BLADE FINISH!

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel Finish with Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# 72" Rah Eco CF915

## MODEL FEATURES

- 72" Blade Span
- 6 Solid Wood Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 8" Downrod

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

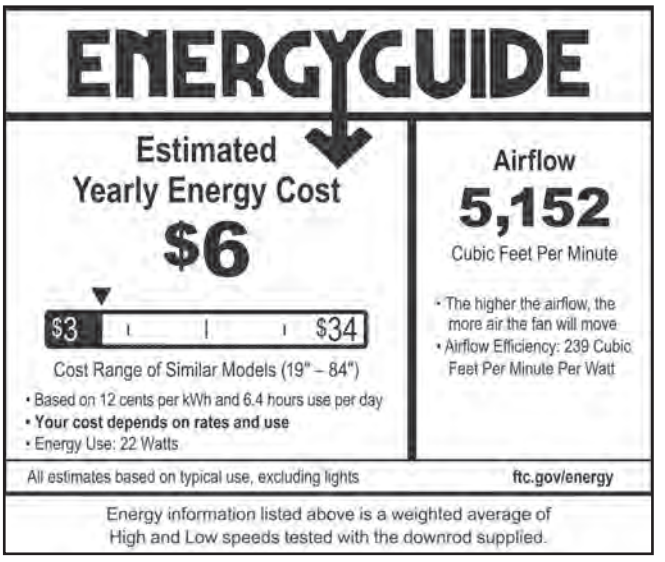
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 7407 | 33 | 224 | 110 |
| Low | 2596 | 4 | 646 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 18° | N | 0.48 | 2400 | 30 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 8" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 72" RAH ECO

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Solid Wood Sunburst Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Graphite with Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **72" RAH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF915TM72BS -** Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

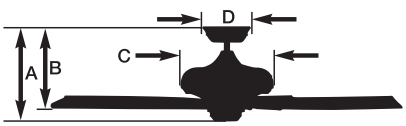
B. **72" RAH ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF915W72BS -** Solid Wood Sunburst Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **72" RAH ECO – GRAPHITE**
**NEW! CF915TM72GRT -** Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **72" RAH ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF915W72ORB -** Solid Wood Sunburst Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Shade

*D. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Solid Wood Sunburst Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **17.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **14.3"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **10.3"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.7"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**REMOVABLE**
**NO-LIGHT PLATE**

*A. Shown in Graphite with Weather-Resistant Driftwood Blades and Opal Matte Glass*

# Aira Eco LED CF985L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 72" Blade Span
- 8 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 6" Downrod

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR
DAMP LOCATION*
INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

**Certain finishes only. See fan pages for details*

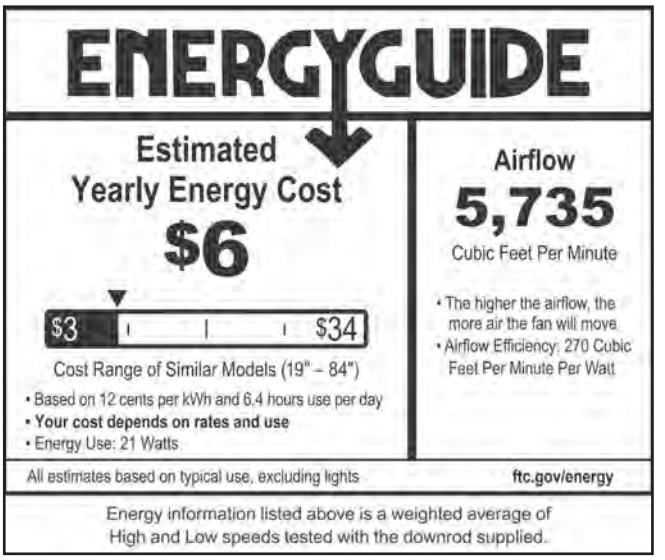
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 8133 | 32 | 254 | 90 |
| Low | 3018 | 4 | 834 | 30 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 15° | Y | 0.52 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 6.0" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# AIRA ECO LED

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Glass*

*C. Shown in Brushed Steel with Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Glass*

A. **AIRA ECO LED – GRAPHITE**
**CF985LGRT -** Weather-Resistant Driftwood Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

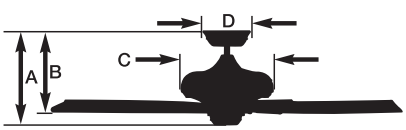
B. **AIRA ECO LED – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF985LORB -** Weather-Resistant Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **AIRA ECO LED – BRUSHED STEEL**[1]
**CF985LBS -** Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

D. **AIRA ECO LED – PLATINUM**
**CF985LPT -** Weather-Resistant Platinum Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

*D. Shown in Platinum with Weather-Resistant Platinum Blades and Opal Matte Glass*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.4"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **8.4"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.4"**

## Included

6-Speed[2]
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR650**[1]
6-Speed
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

[1] *Damp Location rated for ORB, GRT and PT finish. BS finish not suitable for damp locations.*
[2] *Controls are recommended for indoor use only.*

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT PLATE**
(Sold Separately)

NOW LED!

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Atomical LED CF930L

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- 4-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

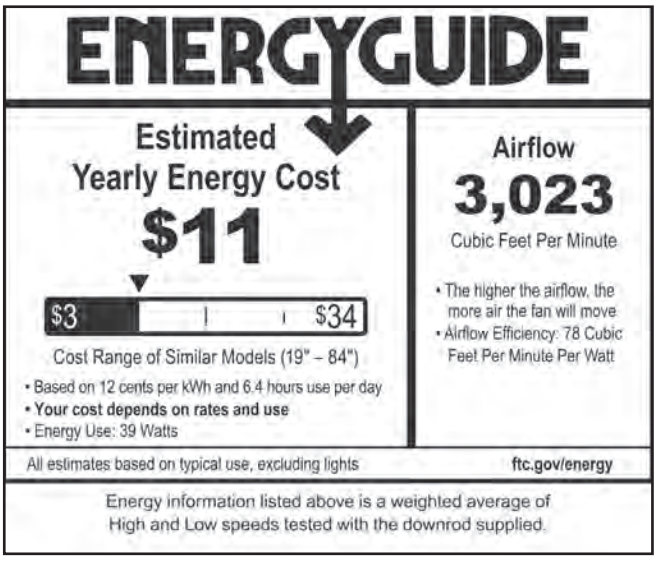
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4292 | 60 | 72 | 150 |
| Low | 1585 | 12 | 135 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | Y | 0.6 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR400 | Y | Manual | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# ATOMICAL LED

*B. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

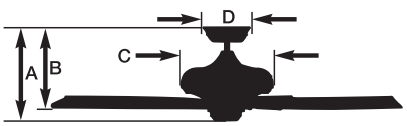
*C. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Mahogany Blades and No-Light Plate (CP930ORB)*

A. **ATOMICAL LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF930LBS -** Dark Cherry Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **ATOMICAL LED – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**NEW! CF930LWW -** Appliance White Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **ATOMICAL LED – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF930LORB -** Mahogany Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **15.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.5"**

## Included

**SR400**
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SW406**
4-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

**OPTIONAL**
No-Light Plates

NEW BLADE FINISH!



*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Tigerwood Blades*

# Euclid CF500

## MODEL FEATURES

- 56" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 4-Speed Slide Control
- 4.5" Downrod

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

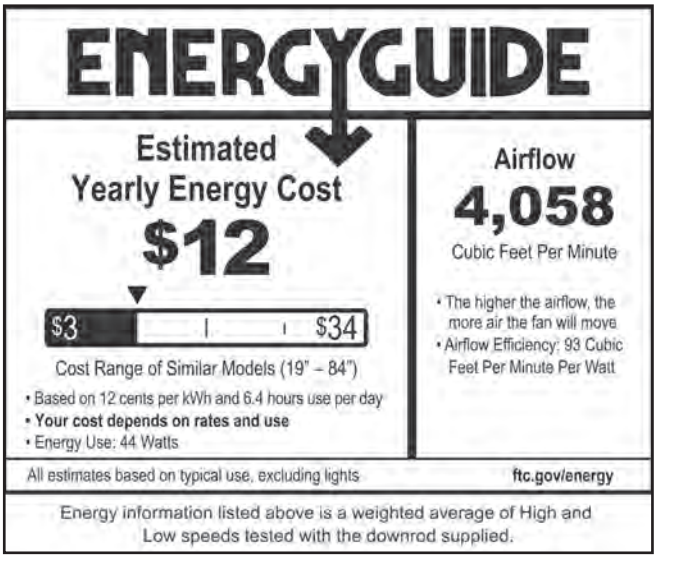
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5566 | 70 | 80 | 175 |
| Low | 2350 | 14 | 165 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW46W | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# EUCLID

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades*

*C. Shown in Brushed Steel with Walnut Blades*

*D. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Mahogany Blades and Euclid light fixture (LK500ORB, pg 201)*

*E. Shown in Antique Pewter with Timber Gray Blades*

A. **EUCLID – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF500TORB -** Tigerwood/Coffee Blades

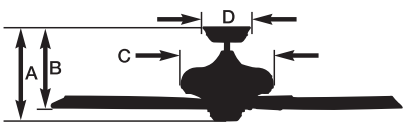
B. **EUCLID – BRUSHED STEEL**
**NEW! CF500SBS -** Brushed Steel/Barbeque Black Blades

C. **EUCLID – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF500BS -** Walnut/Natural Cherry Blades

D. **EUCLID – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF500ORB -** Dark Cherry/Dark Mahogany Blades

E. **EUCLID – ANTIQUE PEWTER**
**CF500AP -** Charcoal/Timber Gray Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.25"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.8"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.75"**

## Included

**SW46W**
4-Speed
Slide Control

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

**LK500XXX**
Euclid LED
Light Fixture
pg 201

**RC188**
Horseshoe
Receiver
pg 204

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**REMOVABLE**[1]
Decorative Cables

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

NEW! FINISH



*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Farmhouse Blades, Removable Decorative Cables and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Highpointe LED CF205L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 54" Blade Span
- 3 Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- Removable Decorative Cables[1]
- 4-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- 6" and 12" Downrods[1]

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA · BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

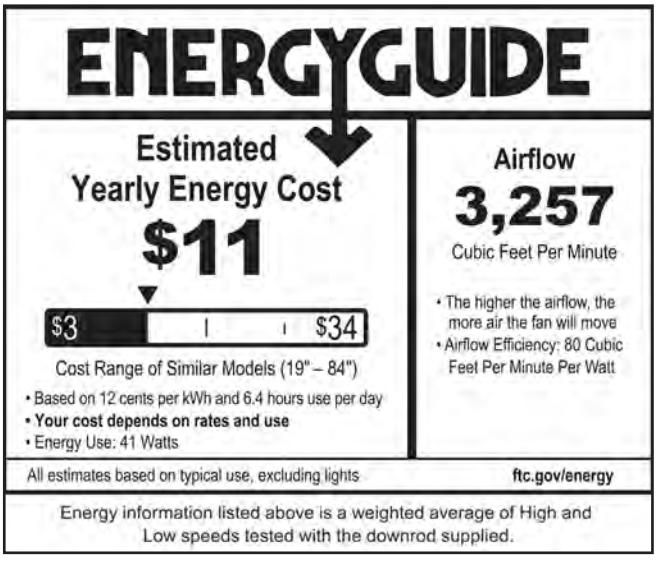
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5023 | 67 | 75 | 165 |
| Low | 1256 | 7 | 173 | 45 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | Y | 0.57 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR400 | Y | Manual | Y | 6" & 12" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# HIGHPOINTE LED

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Mahogany Blades, Removable Decorative Cables and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

*C. Shown in Golden Espresso with Chocolate Blades, Removable Decorative Cables and Sandstone Glass Shade*

*D. Shown in Vintage Steel with Riverwash Blades, Removable Decorative Cables and No Light Option*

A. **HIGHPOINTE LED – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**NEW! CF205LORB -** Reversible Farmhouse/Coffee Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **HIGHPOINTE LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF205LBS -** Dark Mahogany Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

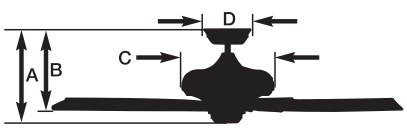
C. **HIGHPOINTE LED – GOLDEN ESPRESSO**
**CF205LGES -** Chocolate Blades, Sandstone Glass Shade

D. **HIGHPOINTE LED – VINTAGE STEEL**
**CF205LVS -** Reversible Riverwash/Honey Oak Blades, Sandstone Glass Shade

E. **HIGHPOINTE LED – GRAPHITE**
**CF205LGRT -** Reversible Timber Gray/Charcoal Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

*E. Shown in Graphite with Timber Gray Blades, Removable Decorative Cables and No-Light Option*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **16.5"/22.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **15.0"/21.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **8.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.3"**

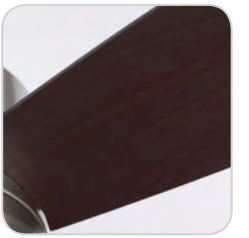
## Included

**SR400**
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SW406**
4-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

[1] *Decorative Cables may only be used with 12" Downrod or higher.*



**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Mahogany Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Highrise CF430

## MODEL FEATURES

- 50" Blade Span
- 4 Reversible Blades
- Integrated LED Light Fixture
- 4-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

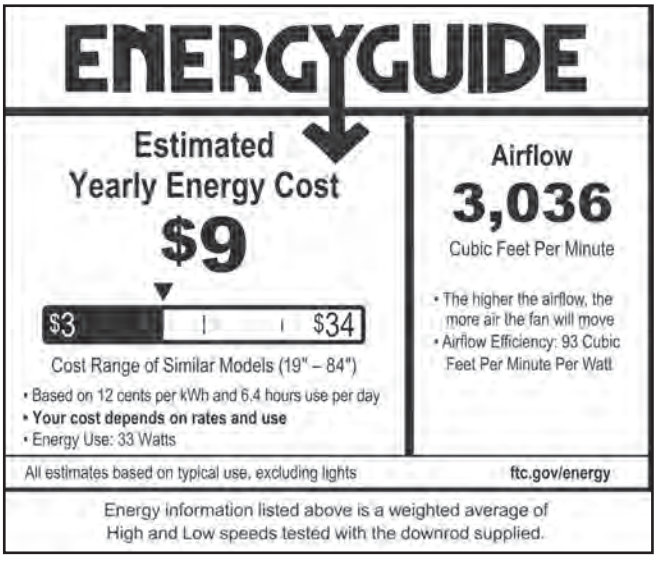
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4062 | 49 | 83 | 155 |
| Low | 1873 | 13 | 148 | 65 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | Y | 0.5 | 1300 | 17 | 80 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW405 | Y | Manual | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



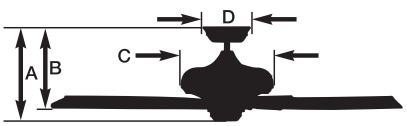
*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Natural Cherry Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

A. **HIGHRISE – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF430BS -** Natural Cherry/Dark Mahogany Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **HIGHRISE – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF430ORB -** Natural Cherry/Dark Mahogany Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

---

### Product Dimensions



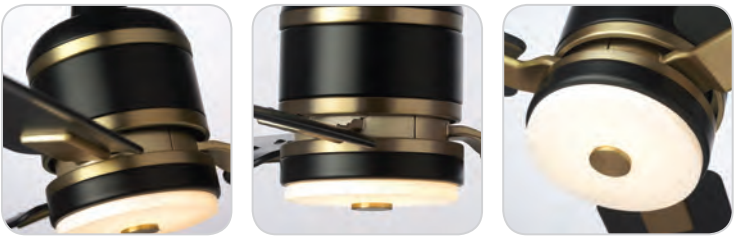

**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.2"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **8.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.9"**

### Included

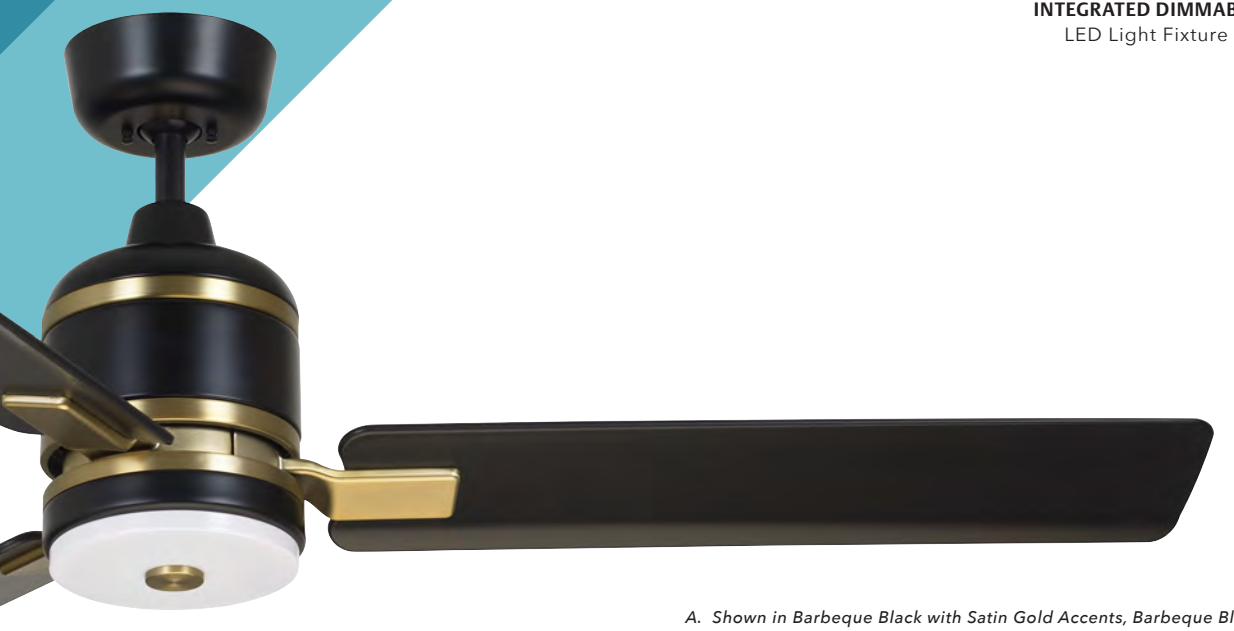
**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

### Optional Control

**SR401**
4-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203



**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture



*A. Shown in Barbeque Black with Satin Gold Accents, Barbeque Black Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# Ideal Eco CF330

## MODEL FEATURES

- 54" Blade Span
- 3 Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

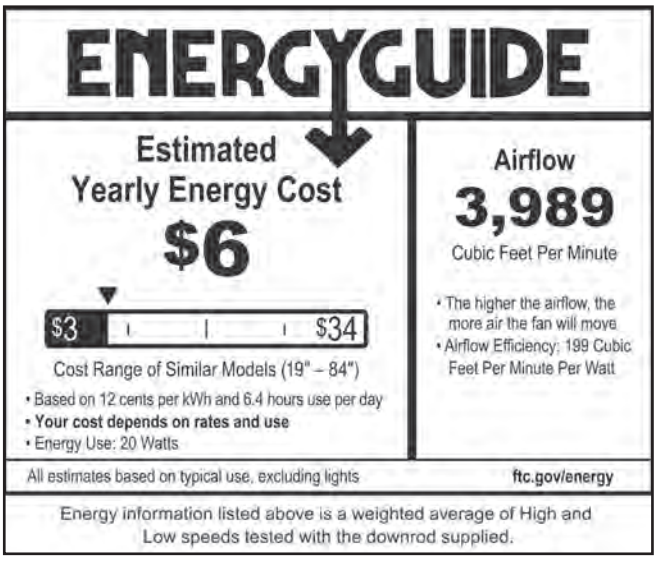
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5892 | 33 | 181 | 150 |
| Low | 1832 | 2 | 1012 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | Y | 0.5 | 2000 | 20 | 95 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Manual | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# IDEAL ECO

*B. Shown in Barbeque Black with Polished Nickel Accents, Barbeque Black Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Polished Nickel Accents, Satin White Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*D. Shown in Graphite with Brushed Steel Accents, Graphite Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **IDEAL ECO – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**CF330GBQ -** Barbeque Black Blades, Satin Gold Accents, Opal Matte Shade

B. **IDEAL ECO – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**CF330BQ -** Barbeque Black Blades, Polished Nickel Accents, Opal Matte Shade

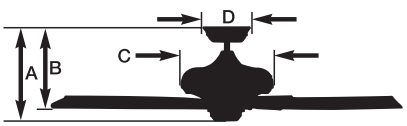
C. **IDEAL ECO – SATIN WHITE**
**CF330SW -** Satin White Blades, Polished Nickel Accents, Opal Matte Shade

D. **IDEAL ECO – GRAPHITE**
**CF330GRT -** Graphite Blades, Brushed Steel Accents, Opal Matte Shade

E. **IDEAL ECO – SATIN WHITE**
**CF330GSW -** Satin White Blades, Satin Gold Accents, Opal Matte Shade

*E. Shown in Satin White with Satin Gold Accents and Satin White Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.4"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.7"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **6.7"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.8"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Barbeque Black Blades*

# Keane CF320

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 3 Reversible Blades
- 4-Speed Slide Control
- Not Light Fixture Adaptable
- 4.5" Downrod

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

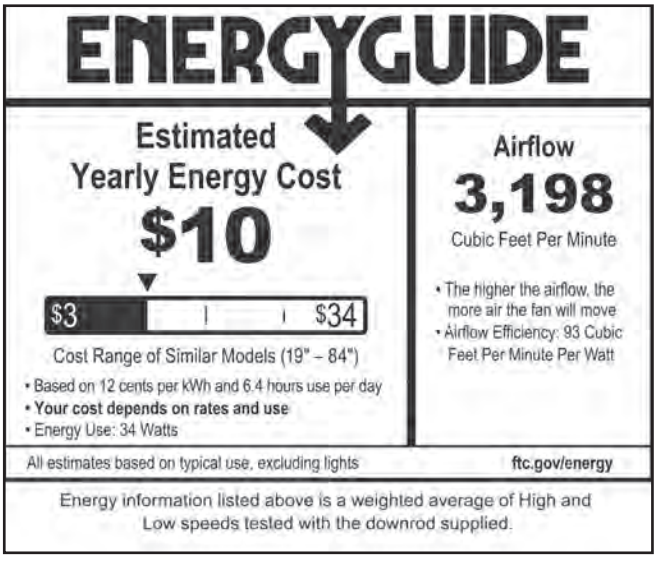
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4357 | 54 | 81 | 175 |
| Low | 1885 | 12 | 153 | 75 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.45 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW46W | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Walnut Blades*

*C. Shown in Brushed Steel with Charcoal Blades*

*D. Shown in Satin White with Satin White Blades*

A. **KEANE – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF320SBS -** Brushed Steel/Barbeque Black Blades

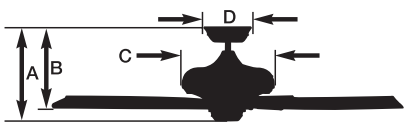
B. **KEANE – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF320CBS -** Natural Cherry/Walnut Blades

C. **KEANE – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF320RBS -** Charcoal/Timber Gray Blades

D. **KEANE – SATIN WHITE**
**CF320WSW -** Satin White/Maple Blades

CONTINUE ▶

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **10.9"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **10.4"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.9"**

## Included

**SW46W**
4-Speed
Wall Control

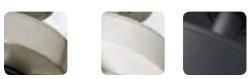
## CF320 X XX

Keane model # **1** **2**

### 1. Choose blades

**S:** Brushed Steel/ Barbeque Black
**C:** Natural Cherry/ Walnut
**W:** Satin White/ Maple
**R:** Charcoal/ Timber Gray

### 2. Choose fan finish



**BS:** Brushed Steel
**SW:** Satin White
**GRT:** Graphite

*E. Shown in Graphite with Charcoal Blades*

# Keane CF320

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 3 Reversible Blades
- 4-Speed Slide Control
- Not Light Fixture Adaptable
- 4.5"Downrod

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

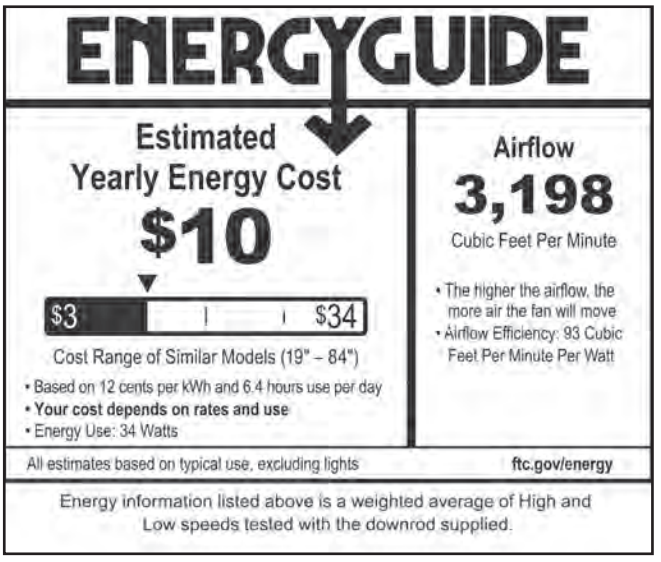
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4357 | 54 | 81 | 175 |
| Low | 1885 | 12 | 153 | 75 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.45 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW46W | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



*F. Shown in Satin White with Timber Gray Blades*

Also Available In:

E. **KEANE – GRAPHITE**
**CF320RGRT -** Charcoal/Timber Gray Blades

F. **KEANE – SATIN WHITE**
**CF320RSW -** Charcoal/Timber Gray Blades

G. **KEANE – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF320WBS -** Satin White/Maple Blades

H. **KEANE – SATIN WHITE**
**CF320CSW -** Natural Cherry/Walnut Blades

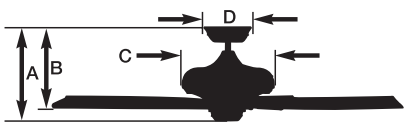
I. **KEANE – SATIN WHITE**
**CF320SSW -** Brushed Steel/Barbeque Black Blades

J. **KEANE – GRAPHITE**
**CF32CGRT -** Natural Cherry/Walnut Blades

K. **KEANE – GRAPHITE**
**CF320WGRT -** Satin White/Maple Blades

L. **KEANE – GRAPHITE**
**CF320SGRT -** Brushed Steel/Barbeque Black Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **10.9"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **10.4"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.9"**

## Included

**SW46W**
4-Speed
Slide Control

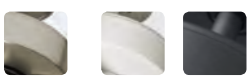
## CF320 X XX

Keane model # **1** **2**

### 1. Choose blades

**S:** Brushed Steel/ Barbeque Black
**C:** Natural Cherry/ Walnut
**W:** Satin White/ Maple
**R:** Charcoal/ Timber Gray

### 2. Choose fan finish



**BS:** Brushed Steel
**SW:** Satin White
**GRT:** Graphite

*A. Shown in Barbeque Black with Weather-Resistant Barbeque Black Blades*

# Loft CF765

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 3 High-Efficiency Airfoil Blades
- 4-Speed Slide Control
- Not Light Fixture Adaptable
- 6" Downrod

DAMP LOCATION · SHIPS TO CANADA · BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

**Certain finishes only. See fan pages for details*

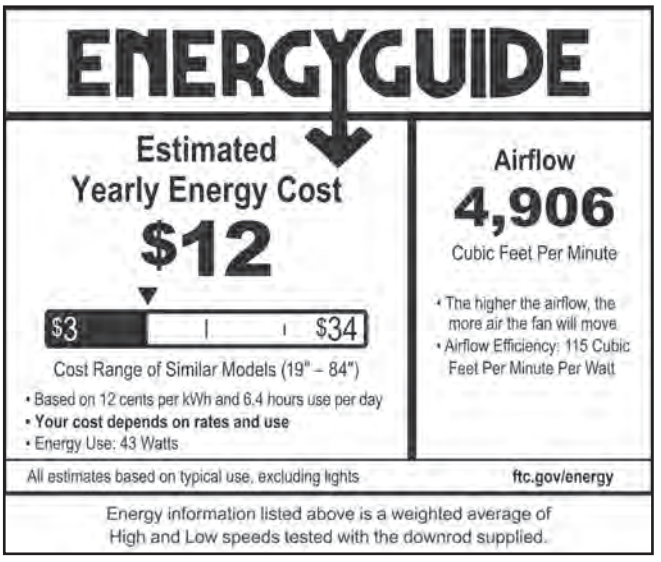
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6916 | 69 | 101 | 190 |
| Low | 2628 | 13 | 201 | 70 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| Contoured | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW46W | N | Manual | N/A | 6" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades*

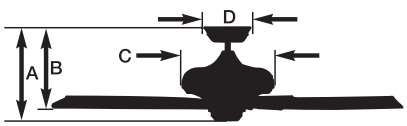
*C. Shown in Appliance White with Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades*

A. **LOFT – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**CF765BQ -** Weather-Resistant Barbeque Black Blades

B. **LOFT – BRUSHED STEEL**[1]
**CF765BS -** Brushed Steel Blades

C. **LOFT – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF765WW -** Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **12.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.8"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **7.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.5"**

## Included

**SW46W**[2]
4-Speed
Slide Control

## Optional Control

**SR400**[2]
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

[1] *Damp Location rated for BQ and WW finishes. BS finish not suitable for Damp Locations.*
[2] *Controls are recommended for indoor use only.*

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**REMOVABLE**
**NO-LIGHT PLATE**

*A. Shown in Platinum with Weather-Resistant Platinum Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# Luray Eco CF860

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 3 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- No-Light Option
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR
DAMP LOCATION
INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

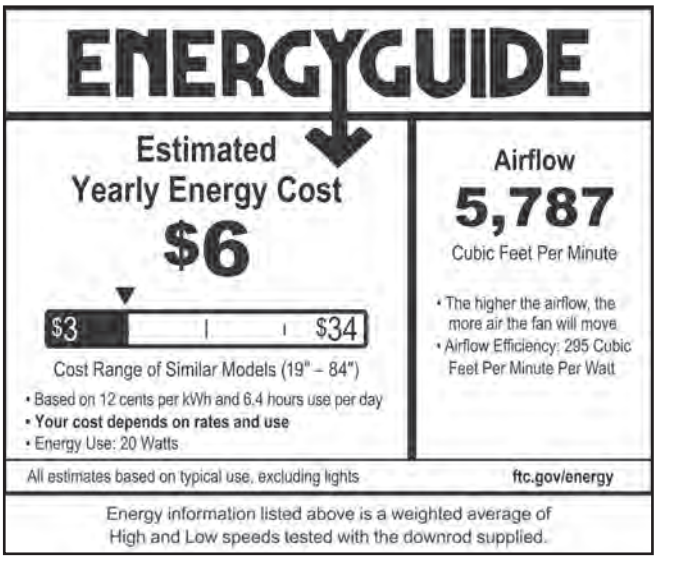
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 8604 | 31 | 274 | 160 |
| Low | 2594 | 2 | 1317 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| Contoured | N | 0.5 | 2600 | 32 | 95 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# LURAY ECO

*B. Shown in Barbeque Black with Weather-Resistant Barbeque Black Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Appliance White with Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

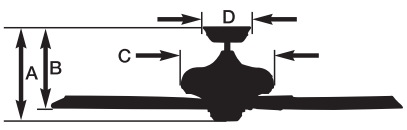
A. **LURAY ECO – PLATINUM**
**CF860PT -** Weather-Resistant Platinum Blades, Opal Matte Shade

B. **LURAY ECO – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**CF860BQ -** Weather-Resistant Barbeque Black Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **LURAY ECO – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF860WW -** Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades, Opal Matte Shade

---

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.1"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **14.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.8"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.5"**

## Included

6-Speed[1]
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**[1]
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

[1] *Controls recommended for indoor use only.*

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Mahogany Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Luxe Eco LED CF550L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 54" Blade Span
- 5 Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- No-Light Option
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR
INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

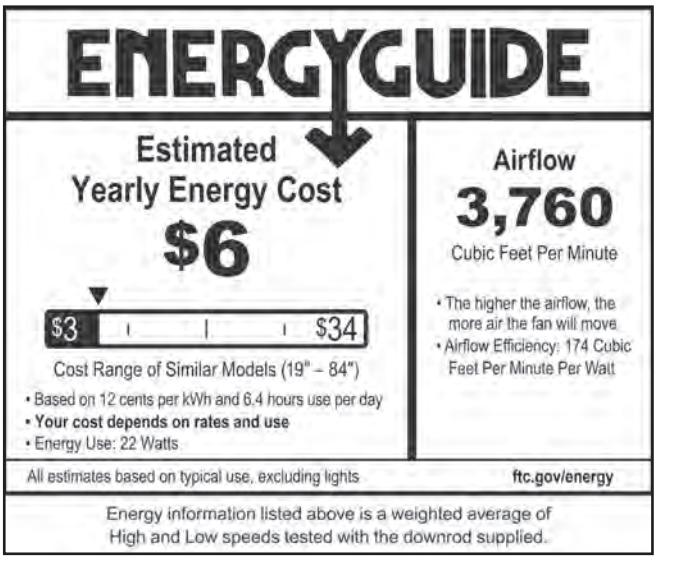
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5669 | 31 | 184 | 160 |
| Low | 1598 | 4 | 436 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 18° | N | 0.4 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# LUXE ECO LED

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

*C. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Shade Glass*

*D. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Mahogany Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

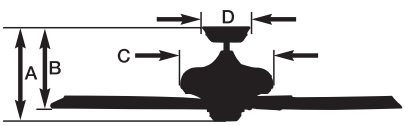
A. **LUXE ECO LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF550LDMBS -** Dark Mahogany Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **LUXE ECO LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF550LWABS -** Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **LUXE ECO LED – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF550LWAORB -** Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

D. **LUXE ECO LED – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF550LDMORB -** Dark Mahogany Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **15.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.6"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.4"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Controls

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote
Control
pg 203

**SR650**
6-Speed
Remote
Control
pg 203

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Midnight Bordeaux Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Midway Eco LED CF955L

## MODEL FEATURES

- 54" Blade Span
- 5 Airfoil Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR
ENERGY STAR RATED*
INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

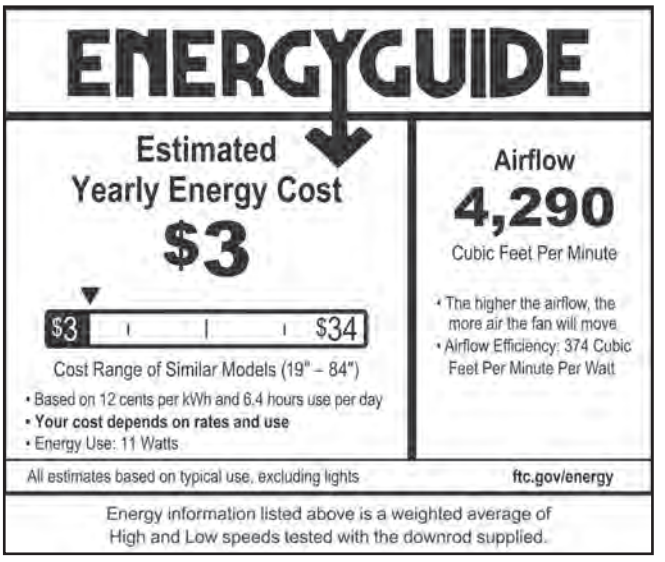
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6195 | 15 | 423 | 165 |
| Low | 2131 | 3 | 783 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 29° | N | 0.32 | 2400 | 30 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Remote Control | Y | Remote | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# MIDWAY ECO LED

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

*C. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

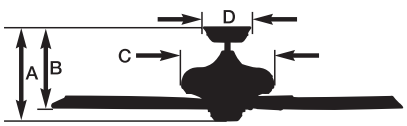
A. **MIDWAY ECO LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF955LBS -** Midnight Bordeaux Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **MIDWAY ECO LED – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF955LORB -** Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **MIDWAY ECO LED – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF955LWW -** Appliance White Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

---

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **16.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **9"**
**C.** Width of Housing:**12.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.1"**

## Included

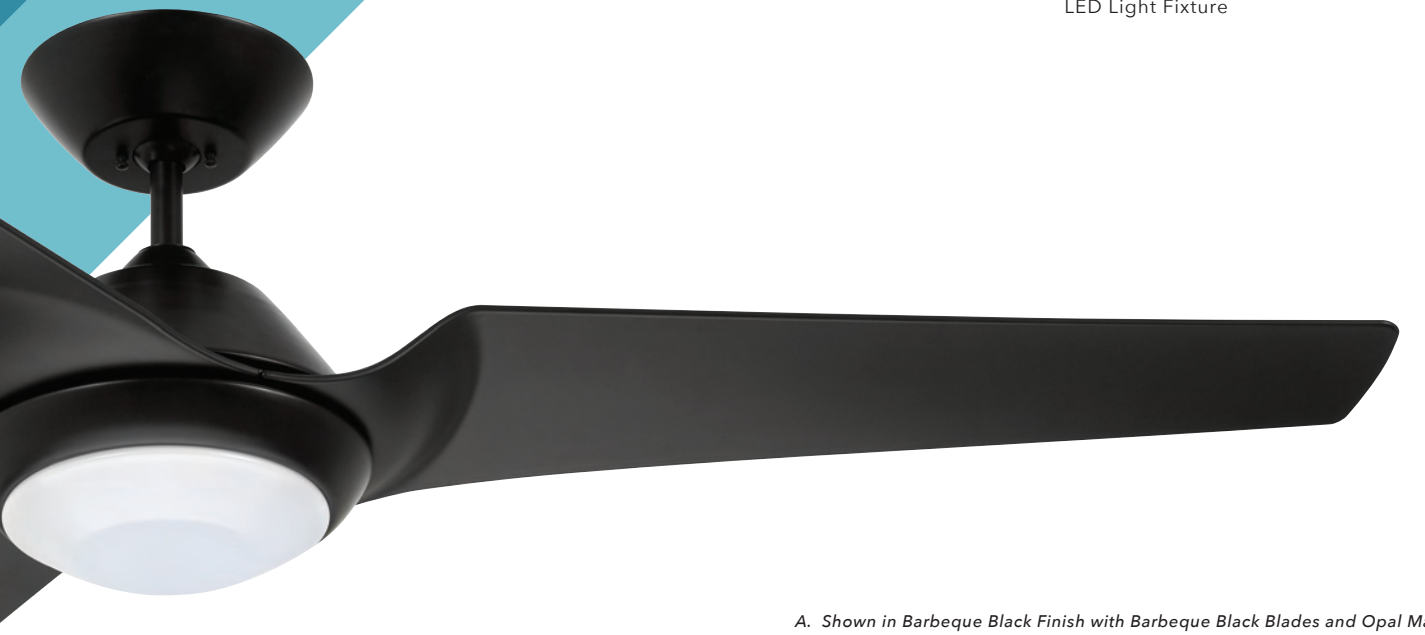
6-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR650**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture



*A. Shown in Barbeque Black Finish with Barbeque Black Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# Sweep Eco CF275

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 3 Blades
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Light Shade with Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture
- 6-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 8" Downrod

PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | SHIPS TO CANADA | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

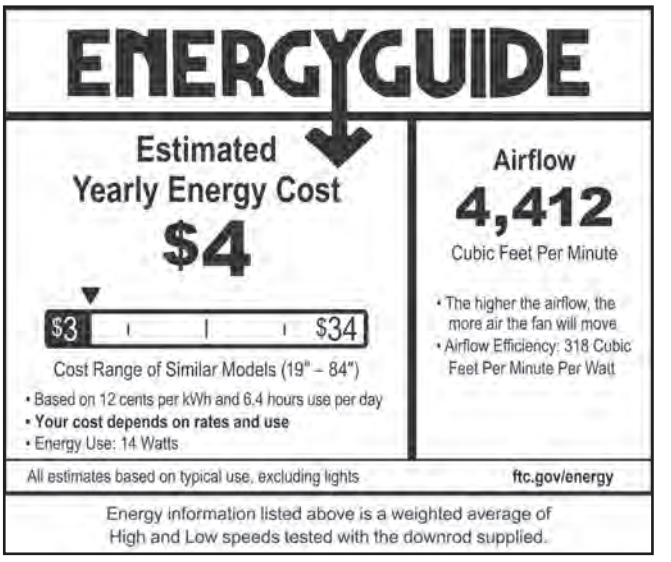
## PERFORMANCE SPEEDS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6683 | 20 | 338 | 170 |
| Low | 1838 | 2 | 957 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 16° | Y | 0.3 | 1500 | 18 | 90 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Speed Wall Control | Y | Remote | Y | 8" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# SWEEP ECO

*B. Shown in Satin White Finish with Satin White Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Brushed Steel Finish with Brushed Steel Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **SWEEP ECO – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**CF275BQ -** Barbeque Black Blades, Opal Matte Shade

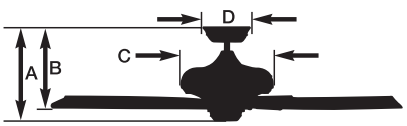
B. **SWEEP ECO –SATIN WHITE**
**CF275SW -** Satin White Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **SWEEP ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF275BS -** Brushed Steel Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **SWEEP ECO – GRAPHITE**
**CF275GRT -** Graphite Blades, Opal Matte Shade

*D. Shown in Graphite Finish with Graphite Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

## Product Dimensions



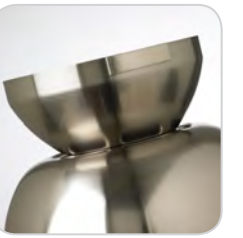

**A.** Total Fan Height: **13"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **9.8"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **10.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.5"**

## Included

6-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203



DUAL-MOUNT FEATURE

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades*

# Tilo CF130

## MODEL FEATURES

- 30" Blade Span
- 3 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Dual-Mount Feature
- 4-Speed Slide Control
- Light Fixture Adaptable (LK130, pg 201)
- 4.5" Downrod

DAMP LOCATION | SHIPS TO CANADA | BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

**Certain finishes only. See fan pages for details*

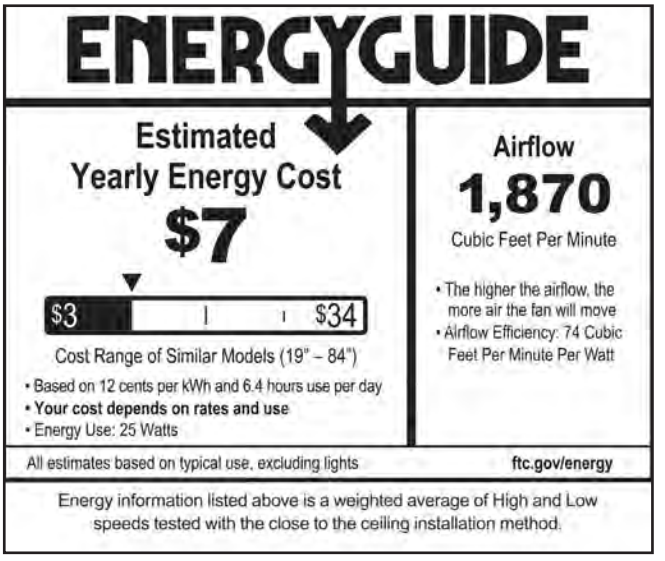
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 2642 | 41 | 64 | 290 |
| Low | 996 | 8 | 130 | 100 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW46W | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 42" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# TILO

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Dark Cherry Blades*

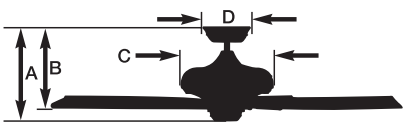
*C. Shown in Appliance White with Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades and Optional Tilo Light Fixture (LK130, pg 201)*

A. **TILO – BRUSHED STEEL**[1]
**CF130BS -** Dark Cherry Blades

B. **TILO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF130ORB -** Weather-Resistant Dark Cherry Blades

C. **TILO – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF130WW -** Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **9.5"/13.3"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **8.1"x 11.9"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **7.3"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.1"**

## Included

**SW46W**[2]
4-Speed
Slide Control

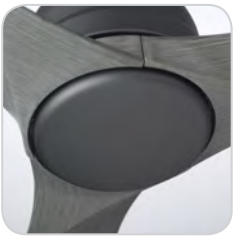
## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately



**LK130**
Light Fixture
pg 201

[1] *Damp Location rated for ORB and WW finishes. BS is not suitable for Damp Locations.*
[2] *Controls are recommended for indoor use only.*



**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

*A. Shown in Graphite with Weather-Resistant Driftwood Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# Volta CF590

## MODEL FEATURES

- 54" Blade Span
- 3 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- No-Light Option
- 4-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION · INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

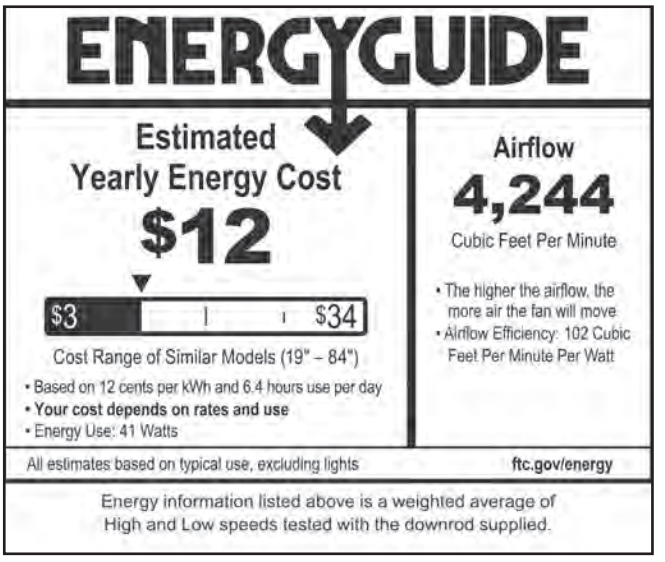
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5835 | 64 | 91 | 145 |
| Low | 2441 | 15 | 166 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.54 | 2000 | 22 | 95 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR400 | Y | Manual | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# VOLTA

*B. Shown in Platinum with Weather-Resistant Platinum Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Weather-Resistant Satin White Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*D. Shown in Barbeque Black with Weather-Resistant Natural Cherry Blades and No-Light Option*

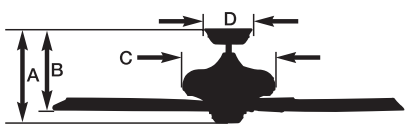
A. **VOLTA – GRAPHITE**
**CF590GRT -** Weather-Resistant Driftwood Blades, Opal Matte Shade

B. **VOLTA – PLATINUM**
**CF590PT -** Weather-Resistant Platinum Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **VOLTA – SATIN WHITE**
**CF590SW -** Weather-Resistant Satin White Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **VOLTA – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**CF590BQ -** Weather-Resistant Natural Cherry Blades, Opal Matte Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **13.2"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **8.7"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.8"**

## Included

**SR400**[1]
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SW406**
4-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

[1] *Controls recommended for indoor use only.*

CF921 Avant Eco shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Farmhouse blades.

(CF921ORB, CF921BS, CF921SW, CF921VNB, pg 129)

## TRADITIONAL

Conventional combinations of motor housings and blades can enhance any style. Choose any of our customizable traditional fan models for a unique décor addition.

**29" NORTHWIND**
CF702 - pg 123

**42"/ 52" SNUGGER**
CF804S - pg 125
CF805S - pg 127

**AVANT ECO**
CF921 - pg 129

**CROWN SELECT**
CF4501 - pg 131

**DESIGNER**
CF755 - pg 133

**MONACO**
CF830 - pg 135

**PREMIUM SELECT**
CF4801 - pg 137

**PRIMA**
CF901 - pg 139

**PRIMA SNUGGER**
CF905 - pg 141

**ZURICH**
CF935 - pg 143

BLADE SELECT SERIES
PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR
PREMIUM HIGH-PERFORMANCE K55XL MOTOR
ENERGY STAR RATED
LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE
ACCENT LIGHTING
OPTIONAL ACCENT LIGHTING
SHIPS TO CANADA
BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades*

# 29" Northwind CF702

## MODEL FEATURES

- 29" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 3.5" Downrod

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

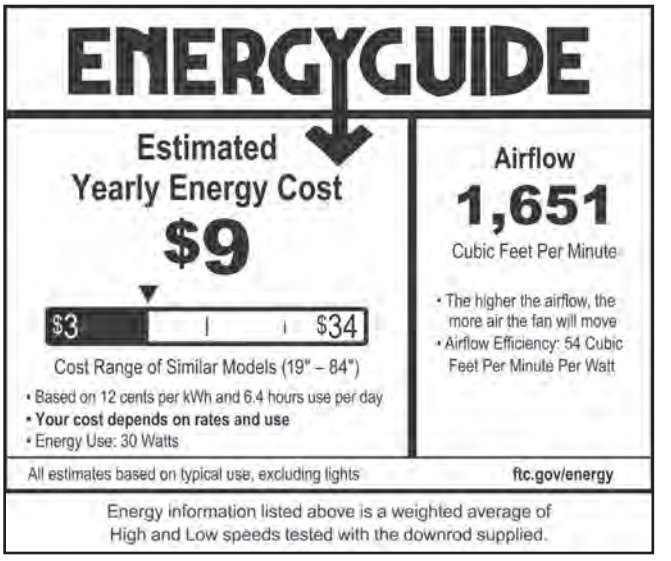
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 2316 | 48 | 48 | 280 |
| Low | 898 | 10 | 89 | 115 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 22° | Y | 0.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 3.5" | 42" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 29" NORTHWIND

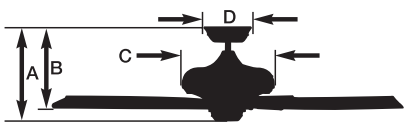
*B. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades*

A. **29" NORTHWIND – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF702ORB -** Dark Cherry/Walnut Blades

B. **29" NORTHWIND – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF702WW -** Appliance White/Bleached Oak Blades

---

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **10.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **10.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.3"**

## Optional Controls

**SW46**
4-Speed
Slide Control
pg 204

**SW90**
Fan & Light Dual
Slide Control
pg 204

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades*

# 42" Snugger CF804S

## MODEL FEATURES

- 42" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- Flush Mount

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

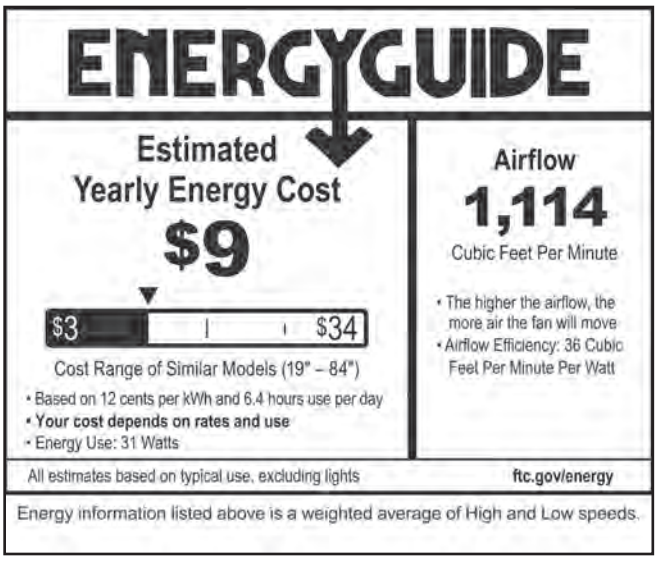
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 1749 | 48 | 36 | 190 |
| Low | 393 | 11 | 37 | 80 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 42" SNUGGER

*B. Shown in Appliance White with Bleached Oak Blades*

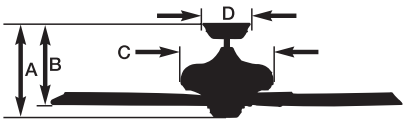
*C. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades and Moon Light Fixture (LK65ORB, pg 201)*

A. **42" SNUGGER – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF804SBS -** Dark Cherry/Mahogany Blades

B. **42" SNUGGER – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF804SWW -** Appliance White/Bleached Oak Blades

C. **42" SNUGGER – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF804SORB -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **7.3"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **6.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.1"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **N/A**

## Optional Controls

**SW46**
4-Speed
Slide Control
pg 204

**SW90**
Fan & Light Dual
Slide Control
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades*

# 52" Snugger CF805S

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- Flush Mount

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 2126 | 64 | 33 | 165 |
| Low | 746 | 11 | 66 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

**ENERGYGUIDE**

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost **$11**

$3 — $34

Cost Range of Similar Models (19" – 84")

- Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day
- **Your cost depends on rates and use**
- Energy Use: 39 Watts

Airflow **1,479** Cubic Feet Per Minute

- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move
- Airflow Efficiency: 38 Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

All estimates based on typical use, excluding lights — ftc.gov/energy

Energy information listed above is a weighted average of High and Low speeds.

# 52" SNUGGER

*B. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades*

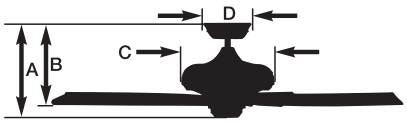
*C. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades and Low Profile Light Fixture (LK53BS, pg 201)*

A. **52" SNUGGER – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF805SORB -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak Blades

B. **52" SNUGGER – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF805SWW -** Appliance White/Bleached Oak Blades

C. **52" SNUGGER – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF805SBS -** Dark Cherry/Mahogany Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **7.3"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **7.6"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **N/A**

## Optional Controls

**SW46**
4-Speed
Slide Control
pg 204

**SW90**
Fan & Light Dual
Slide Control
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

CUSTOMIZABLE BLADE OPTIONS

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with 22" Farmhouse Blades (G54FH, pg 196)*

# Avant Eco™ CF921

## MODEL FEATURES

- 44", 54", 60" and 72" Blade Spans Available
- Blade Select Series - Blades Sold Separately (see pg 194-196)
- Premium DC EcoMotor
- Energy Star Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable and Accent Light Adaptable (AL200)
- 6-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

BLADE SELECT SERIES · PREMIUM DC ECOMOTOR · ENERGY STAR RATED* · LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE · OPTIONAL ACCENT LIGHTING · SHIPS TO CANADA · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

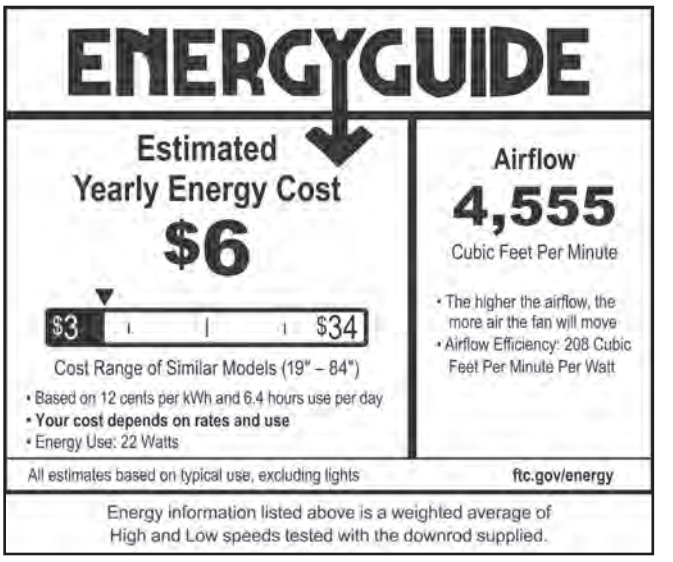
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6408 | 33 | 196 | 130 |
| Low | 2454 | 5 | 552 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 16° | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR600 | Y | Remote | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# AVANT ECO™

B. *Shown in Brushed Steel with 25" Solid Wood Timber Gray Blades (B78TM, pg 195)*

C. *Shown in Satin White with 22" Satin White Blades (G54SW, pg 196)*

A. **AVANT ECO – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF921ORB -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

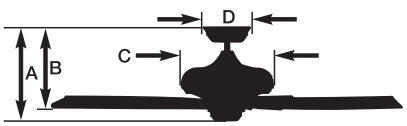
B. **AVANT ECO – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF921BS -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

C. **AVANT ECO – SATIN WHITE**
**CF921SW -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

D. **AVANT ECO – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF921VNB -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

*D. Shown in Venetian Bronze with 22" Carved Hardwood Art Deco Blades (B101WA, pg 195)*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **12.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.3"**

## Included

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

**BLADE SELECT BLADES**
pg 195

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

**AL200**
LED Accent Light
pg 201

[1] *Energy Star testing completed with B78 blade series.*

**ACCENT LIGHTING**
with Patented
Swivel Socket

CUSTOMIZABLE BLADE OPTIONS

*A. Shown in Antique Pewter with 22" Black Blades (B78BK, pg 195)*

# Crown Select CF4501

## MODEL FEATURES

- 42", 52" and 58" Blade Spans Available
- Blade Select Series - Blades Sold Separately (see pg 194-196)
- Integrated Accent Lighting with Patented Swivel Sockets with (3) 25-watt Candelabra Bulbs
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- Premium High-Performance K55XL Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

BLADE SELECT SERIES

K55XL
PREMIUM HIGH-PERFORMANCE K55XL MOTOR

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

ACCENT LIGHTING

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

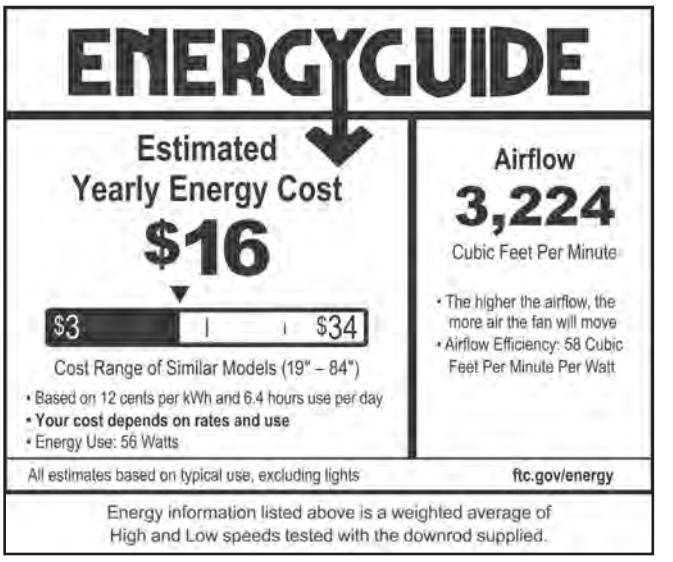
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5068 | 98 | 52 | 140 |
| Low | 1133 | 8 | 142 | 35 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.84 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# CROWN SELECT

*B. Shown in Gilded Bronze with 25" Carved Hardwood Ornate Blades (B97DWA, pg 195)*

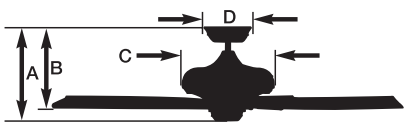
*C. Shown in Venetian Bronze with 22" Solid Wood Walnut Blades (G54WA, pg 196), Transitional Fitter (F490VNB, pg 198) and Vintage Bulb Adapters (VB100VNB, pg 198). Bulbs Not Included.*

A. **CROWN SELECT – ANTIQUE PEWTER**
**CF4501AP -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

B. **CROWN SELECT – GILDED BRONZE**
**CF4501GBZ -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

C. **CROWN SELECT – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF4501VNB -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **13.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **12.3"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.4"**

## Optional Controls

**SR650**
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**RCK55**
Horseshoe
Receiver
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

**BLADE SELECT BLADES**
pg 195

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

[1] *CF4501 not suitable with B79 blades.*

*A. Shown in Venetian Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades*

# Designer® CF755

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 3.5" Downrod

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

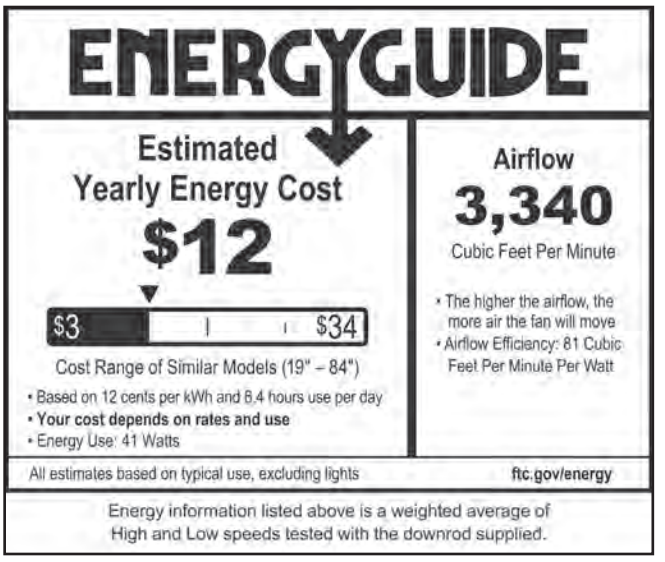
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4918 | 69 | 71 | 155 |
| Low | 1551 | 10 | 164 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 3.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# DESIGNER®

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades*

*C. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades*

A. **DESIGNER – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF755VNB -** Dark Cherry/Mahogany Blades

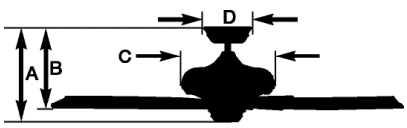
B. **DESIGNER – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF755BS -** Dark Cherry/Mahogany Blades

C. **DESIGNER – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF755WW -** Appliance White/Bleached Oak Blades

D. **DESIGNER – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF755ORB -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak Blades

*D. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades and Low Profile Light Fixture (LK53ORB, pg 201)*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **12.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.4"**

## Optional Controls

**SR400**
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

*A. Shown in Golden Espresso with Vintage Black Carved Hardwood Blades*

# Monaco™ CF830

## MODEL FEATURES

- 60" Blade Span
- 5 Carved Hardwood Blades
- Integrated Accent Lighting Uses (4) 40-watt Candelabra Bulbs
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 4-Speed Wall Control
- Optional Decorative Sleeve[1]
- 4.5" and 10" Downrods

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

ACCENT LIGHTING

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

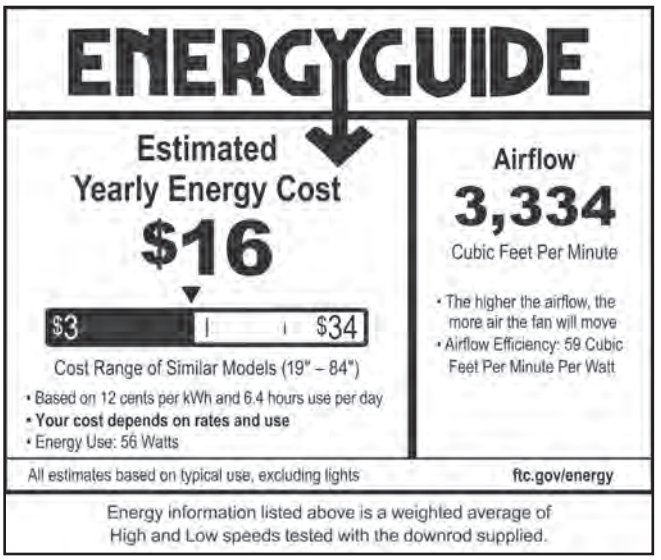
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5210 | 96 | 55 | 135 |
| Low | 1208 | 12 | 101 | 40 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | N | 0.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW90W | N | Manual | Y | 4.5"/10" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

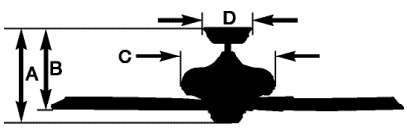


# MONACO™

*A. Shown in Golden Espresso with Vintage Black Carved Hardwood Blades*

A. **MONACO – GOLDEN ESPRESSO**
**CF830GES -** Vintage Black Carved Hardwood Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **15.5/21.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **13.0/18.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **16.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **8.9"**

## Included

**SW90W**
Fan & Light Dual Slide Control

## Optional Controls

**SR600**[2]
6-Speed Remote Control
pg 203

**RC188**
Horseshoe Receiver
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

[1] *Recommended for ceiling height of at least 9 feet (for lower ceilings, use a shorter downrod without decorative sleeve).*
[2] *For use with an accessory light fixture. Reverse button will not function. Please note that the SR400/SW405 will control the accent light and an accessory light kit simultaneously. To operate the accent light and an accessory light kit separately, the SR600/SW605 controls with the RC188 Receiver must be used.*

**ACCENT LIGHTING**
with Patented
Swivel Socket

CUSTOMIZABLE BLADE OPTIONS

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with 25" Solid Wood Charcoal Blades (B78CR, pg 195)*

# Premium Select™ CF4801

## MODEL FEATURES

- 42", 52" and 58" Blade Spans Available
- Blade Select Series - Blades Sold Separately (see pg 194-196)
- Integrated Accent Lighting with Patented Swivel Sockets Uses (3) 25-watt Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- Premium High-Performance K55XL Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

BLADE SELECT SERIES

PREMIUM HIGH-PERFORMANCE K55XL MOTOR

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

ACCENT LIGHTING

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

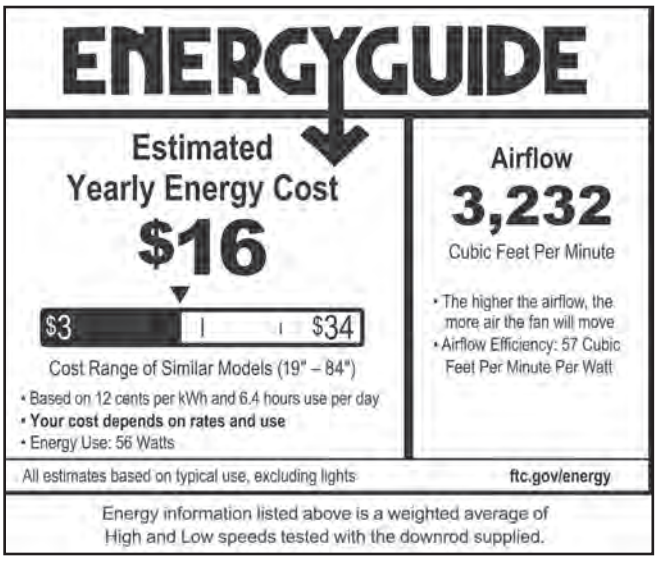
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5147 | 99 | 52 | 140 |
| Low | 1062 | 8 | 131 | 35 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.84 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# PREMIUM SELECT™

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with 25" Solid Wood Walnut Blades (B78WA, pg 195)*

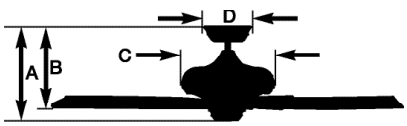
*C. Shown in Satin White with 22" Timber Gray Blades (G54TM, pg 196)*

A. **PREMIUM SELECT – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF4801BS -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

B. **PREMIUM SELECT – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF4801ORB -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

C. **PREMIUM SELECT – SATIN WHITE**
**CF4801SW -** Blade Select Series Blades (Sold Separately)

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **15.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **14.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **12.3"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.4"**

## Optional Controls

**SR650**
2-in-1
Remote Control
pg 203

**SR600**
6-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

**SW605**
6-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

**RCK55**
Horseshoe
Receiver
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

**BLADE SELECT BLADES**
pg 195

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

[1] *CF4801 is not suitable for use with B79.*

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades*

# Prima CF901

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture and Accent Light Adaptable (AL200)
- 4-Speed Slide Control
- 4.5" Downrod

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

OPTIONAL ACCENT LIGHTING

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

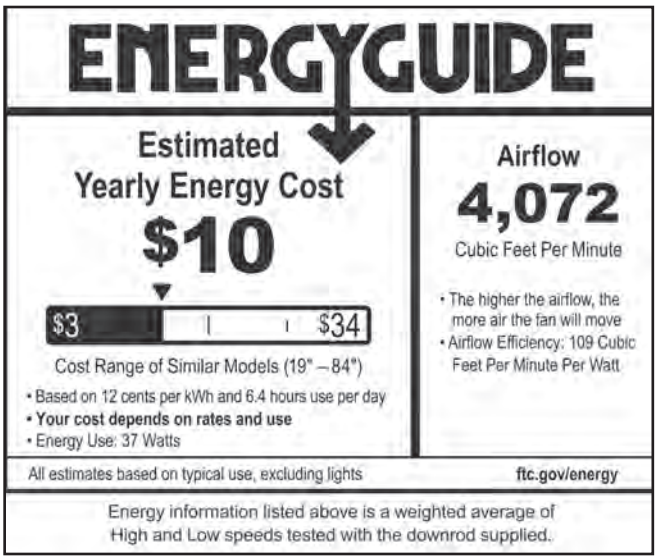
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5685 | 61 | 93 | 160 |
| Low | 2245 | 11 | 211 | 55 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW46W | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# PRIMA

*B. Shown in Venetian Bronze with Walnut Blades*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Satin White Blades*

A. **PRIMA – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF901ORB -** Dark Cherry/Walnut Blades

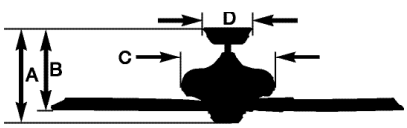
B. **PRIMA – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF901VNB -** Dark Cherry/Walnut Blades

C. **PRIMA – SATIN WHITE**
**CF901SW -** Satin White/Maple Blades

D. **PRIMA – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF901BS -** Dark Cherry/Chocolate Blades

*D. Shown in Brushed Steel with Chocolate Blades and Low Profile Light Fixture (LK53BS, pg 201)*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **12.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.3"**

## Included

**SW46W**
4-Speed
Slide Control

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

**AL200**
LED Accent Light
pg 201

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades*

# Prima Snugger™ CF905

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 4-Speed Slide Control
- Flush Mount

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

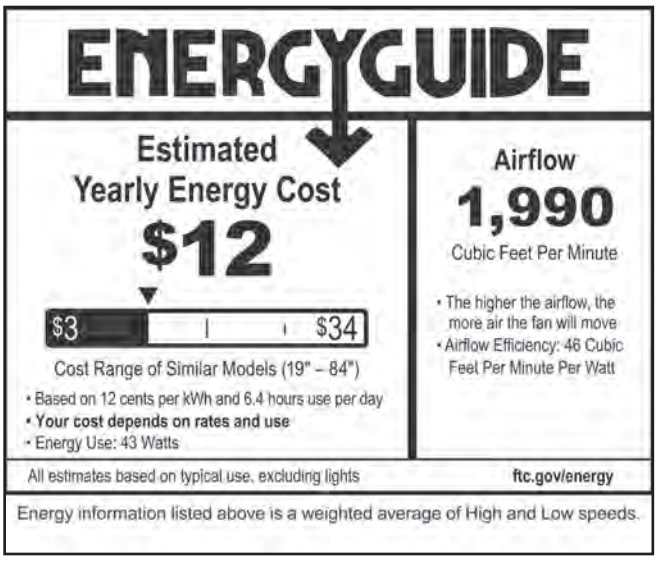
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 2835 | 69 | 41 | 170 |
| Low | 1031 | 14 | 76 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW46W | N | Manual | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# PRIMA SNUGGER™

*B. Shown in Venetian Bronze with Walnut Blades*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Satin White Blades*

A. **PRIMA SNUGGER – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF905BS -** Dark Cherry/Chocolate Blades

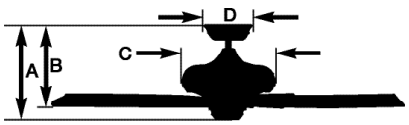
B. **PRIMA SNUGGER – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF905VNB -** Dark Cherry/Walnut Blades

C. **PRIMA SNUGGER – SATIN WHITE**
**CF905SW -** Satin White/Maple Blades

D. **PRIMA SNUGGER – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF905ORB -** Dark Cherry/Walnut Blades

*D. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Glass Light Fixture (LK74, pg 199)*

## Product Dimensions




A. Total Fan Height: **8.0"**
B. Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **7.0"**
C. Width of Housing: **11.6"**
D. Width of Canopy: **N/A"**

## Included

**SW46W**
4-Speed
Slide Control

## Optional Controls

**SR400**
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades*

# Zurich™ CF935

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6108 | 70 | 88 | 185 |
| Low | 2106 | 10 | 220 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

**ENERGYGUIDE**

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost

**$12**

$3 — $34

Cost Range of Similar Models (19" – 84")

- Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day
- **Your cost depends on rates and use**
- Energy Use: 42 Watts

Airflow

**4,232**

Cubic Feet Per Minute

- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move
- Airflow Efficiency: 102 Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt

All estimates based on typical use, excluding lights — ftc.gov/energy

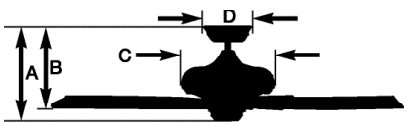
Energy information listed above is a weighted average of High and Low speeds tested with the downrod supplied.

# ZURICH™

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades and Amber Scavo Glass Shade (LK72ORB, pg 199)*

A. **ZURICH – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF935ORB -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **13.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **13.3"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.0"**

## Optional Controls

**SR400**
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

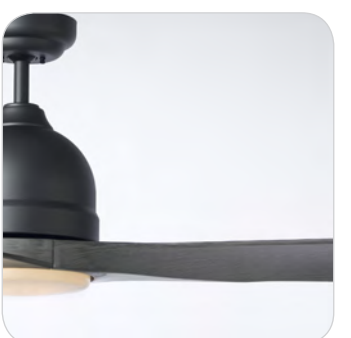
LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

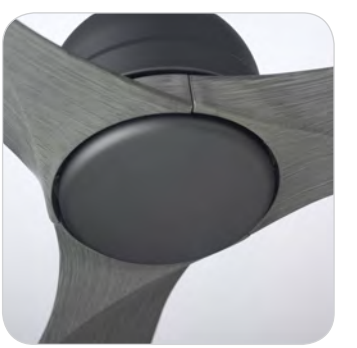
Volta CF590 shown in Graphite with Weather-Resistant Driftwood blades.

(CF590GRT, CF590PT, CF590SW, CF590BQ, pg 167)

## INDOOR/OUTDOOR

Enhance your outdoor living space with our line of indoor/outdoor fans featuring weather-resistant motor housings and blades in a wide array of styles.





**42" SUMMER NIGHT**
CF742PF - pg 147

**52" SUMMER NIGHT**
CF652 - pg 149

**42"/52" VERANDA**
CF542 - pg 151
CF552 - pg 153

**BATALIE BREEZE**
CF621 - pg 155

**DEVONSHIRE**
CF670 - pg 157

**KAILUA COVE**
CF380 - pg 159

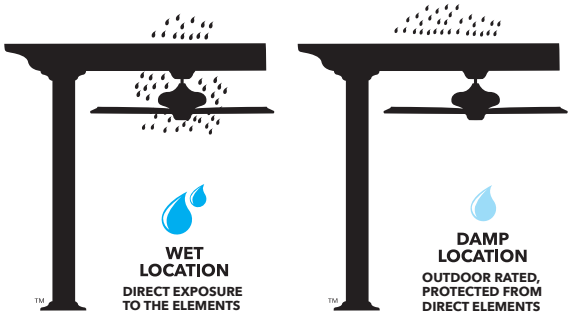
**ROCKPOINTE**
CF630 - pg 161

**SEA BREEZE**
CF654 - pg 163

**SUMMERHAVEN**
CF850 - pg 165

**VOLTA**
CF590 - pg 167

**WELLAND**
CF610 - pg 169




DAMP LOCATION
WET LOCATION
INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING
LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE
SHIPS TO CANADA
BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE
LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

INDOOR/OUTDOOR

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades*

# 42" Summer Night® CF742PF

## MODEL FEATURES

- 42" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Damp Location Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 3.5" Downrod

DAMP LOCATION

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

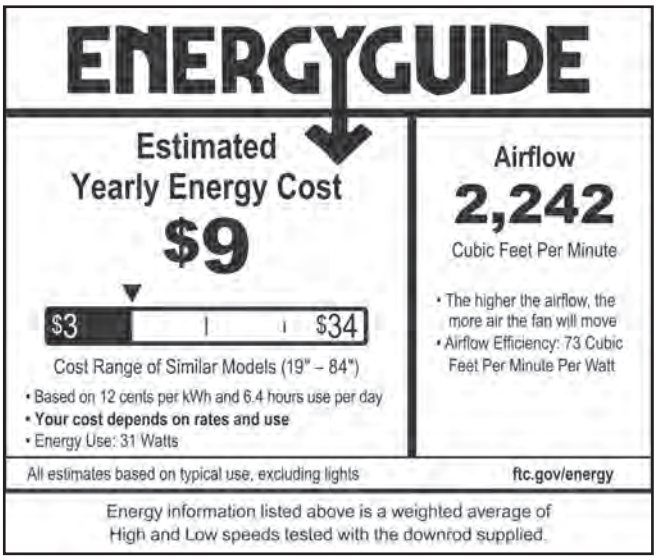
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 3057 | 49 | 63 | 200 |
| Low | 1318 | 10 | 129 | 80 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 3.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



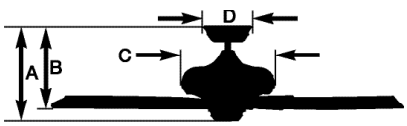
# 42" SUMMER NIGHT®

*A. Shown in Appliance White with Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades*

A. **42" SUMMER NIGHT – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF742PFORB -** Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

B. **42" SUMMER NIGHT – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF742PFWW -** Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **12.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **10.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.2"**

## Optional Control

**SW46**[1]
4-Speed
Slide Control
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

Wet Location Plates
pg 200

[1] *Controls are recommended for indoor use only.*

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades*

# 52" Summer Night® CF652

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Damp Location Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 3.5" Downrod

DAMP LOCATION | LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE | SHIPS TO CANADA | BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE | LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

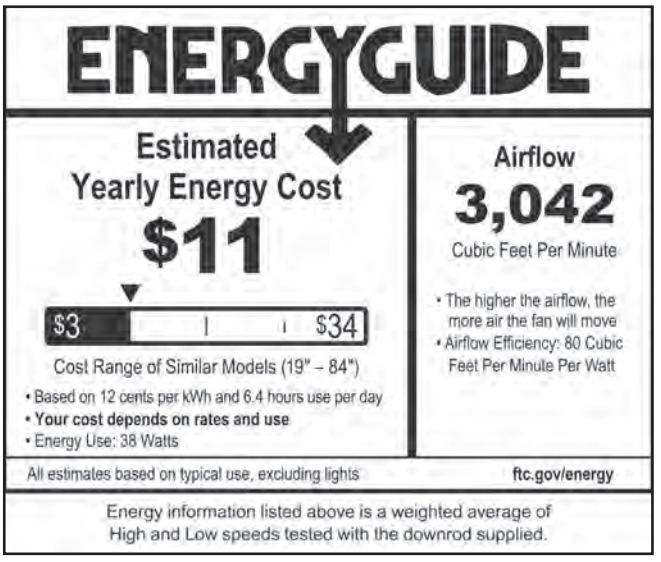
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4398 | 63 | 70 | 170 |
| Low | 1505 | 10 | 156 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 3.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



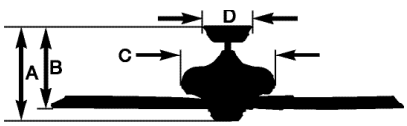
# 52" SUMMER NIGHT®

*B. Shown in Appliance White with Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades*

A. **52" SUMMER NIGHT – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF652ORB -** Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

B. **52" SUMMER NIGHT – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF652WW -** Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **11.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **9.8"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.3"**

## Optional Control

**SW46**[1]
4-Speed
Slide Control
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

Wet Location Plates
pg 200

[1] *Controls are recommended for indoor use only.*

NEW! FINISH

*A. Shown in Satin White with Weather-Resistant Satin White Blades*

# 42" Veranda CF542

## MODEL FEATURES

- 42" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Wet Location Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION · LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE · SHIPS TO CANADA · BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

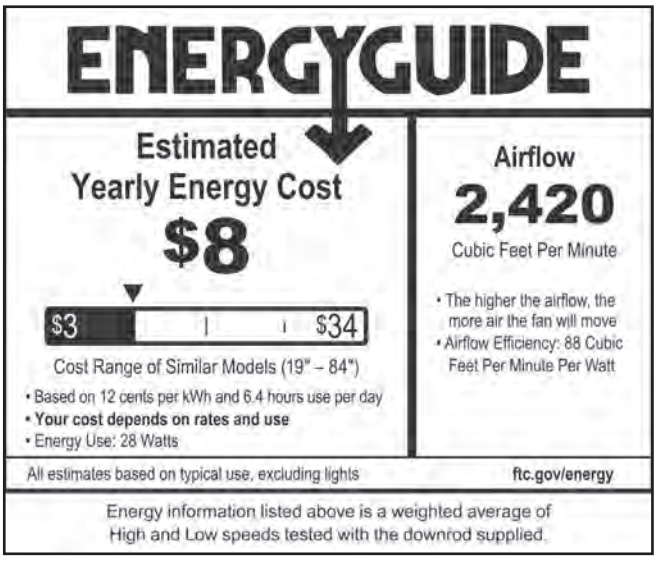
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 3280 | 42 | 78 | 200 |
| Low | 1446 | 11 | 130 | 85 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | N | 0.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



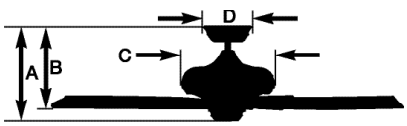
# 42" VERANDA

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades*

A. **42" VERANDA – SATIN WHITE**
**NEW! CF542SW -** Weather-Resistant Satin White Blades

B. **42" VERANDA – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF542ORB -** Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.1"**

[1] *Controls recommended for indoor use only.*

## Optional Controls

**SR400**[1]
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**[1]
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

Wet Location Plates
pg 200

*A. Shown in Vintage Steel with Weather-Resistant Chocolate Blades*

# 52" Veranda CF552

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Wet Location Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

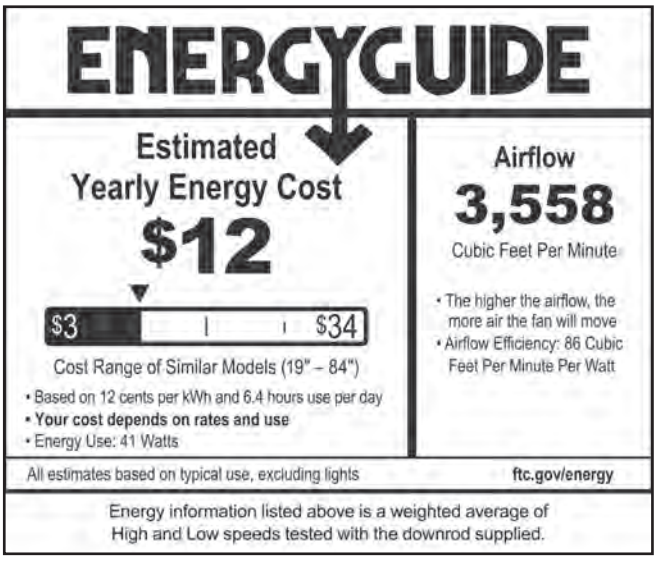
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5259 | 70 | 75 | 175 |
| Low | 1631 | 9 | 176 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 13° | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 52" VERANDA

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades*

*C. Shown in Golden Espresso with Weather-Resistant Chocolate Blades*

*D. Shown in Summer White with Weather-Resistant Summer White Blades*

A. **52" VERANDA – VINTAGE STEEL**
**CF552VS -** Weather-Resistant Chocolate Blades

B. **52" VERANDA – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF552ORB -** Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

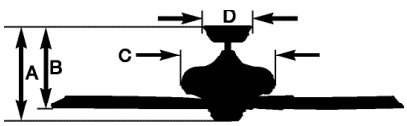
C. **52" VERANDA – GOLDEN ESPRESSO**
**CF552GES -** Weather-Resistant Chocolate Blades

D. **52" VERANDA – SUMMER WHITE**
**CF552AW -** Weather-Resistant Summer White Blades

E. **52" VERANDA – SATIN WHITE**
**NEW! CF552SW -** Weather-Resistant Satin White Blades

*E. Shown in Satin White with Weather-Resistant Satin White Blades*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.1"**

[1] *Controls recommended for indoor use only.*

## Optional Controls

**SR400**[1]
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**[1]
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories
Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

Wet Location Plates
pg 200

*A. Shown in Venetian Bronze with Weather-Resistant Antique Stain Wicker Leaf Blades*

# Batalie Breeze CF621

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Wet Location Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION · LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE · SHIPS TO CANADA · BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

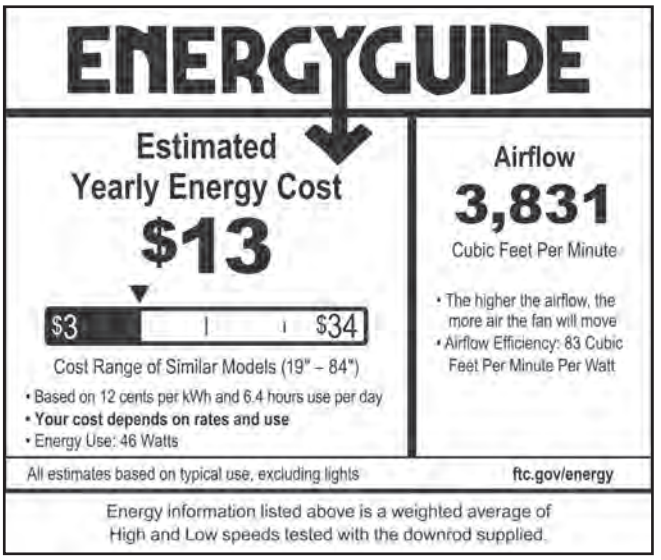
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5231 | 72 | 72 | 160 |
| Low | 2244 | 17 | 132 | 65 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



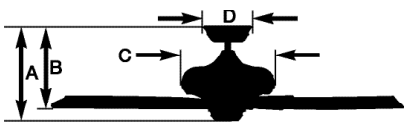
# BATALIE BREEZE

*B. Shown in Satin White with Weather-Resistant Satin White Highlighted Wicker Leaf Blades*

A. **BATALIE BREEZE – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF621VNB -** Weather-Resistant Antique Stain Wicker Leaf Blades

B. **BATALIE BREEZE – SATIN WHITE**
**CF621SW -** Weather-Resistant Satin White Highlighted Wicker Leaf Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **13.2"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **9.8"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.1"**

## Optional Controls

**SR400**[1]
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**[1]
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW46**[1]
4-Speed
Slide Control
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories
Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

Wet Location Plates
pg 200

[1] *Controls recommended for indoor use only.*

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades*

# Devonshire CF670

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Wet Location Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

DAMP LOCATION

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

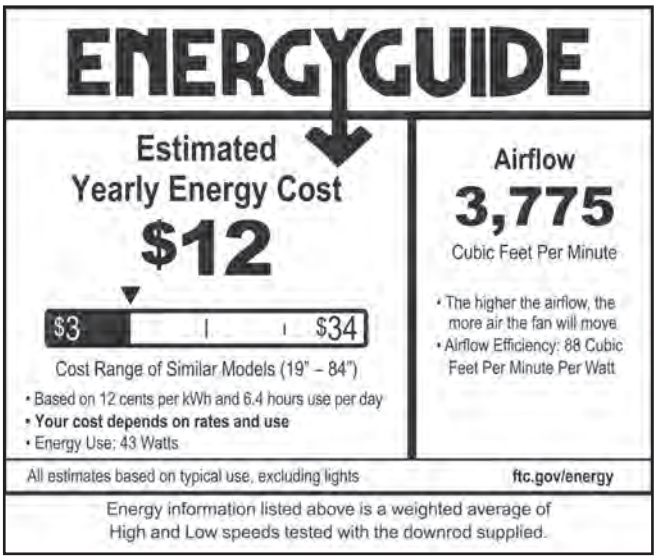
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5322 | 69 | 77 | 190 |
| Low | 2021 | 13 | 156 | 70 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

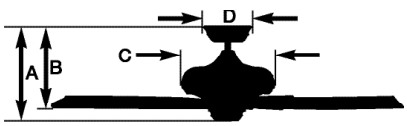


# DEVONSHIRE

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades*

A. **DEVONSHIRE – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF670ORB -** Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **12.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **10.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **12.0"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.0"**

[1] *Controls recommended for indoor use only.*

## Optional Control

**SR400**[1]
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

Wet Location Plates
pg 200

*A. Shown in Venetian Bronze with Weather-Resistant Medium Antique Brown Blades*

# Kailua Cove CF380

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Wet Location Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION · LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE · SHIPS TO CANADA · BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE · LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

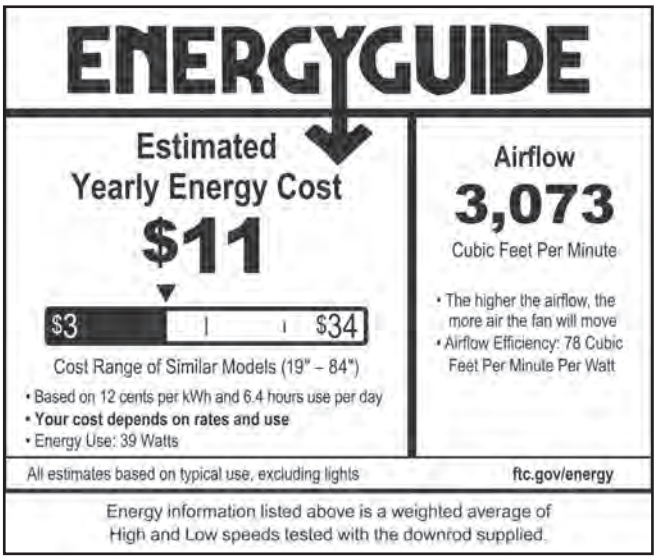
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4173 | 61 | 68 | 140 |
| Low | 1826 | 15 | 125 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



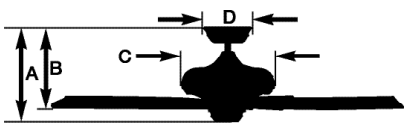
# KAILUA COVE

*B. Shown in Satin White with Weather-Resistant Driftwood Blades and Opal Matte Light Fixture (LK81SW, pg 199)*

A. **KAILUA COVE – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF380VNB -** Weather-Resistant Medium Antique Brown Blades

B. **KAILUA COVE – SATIN WHITE**
**CF380SW -** Weather-Resistant Driftwood Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **13.3"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.4"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.3"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.2"**

[1] *Controls recommended for indoor use only.*

## Optional Controls

**SR400**[1]
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**[1]
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW46**[1]
4-Speed
Slide Control
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories
Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

Wet Location Plates
pg 200

**INTEGRATED**
Light Fixture

*A. Shown in Vintage Steel with Weather-Resistant Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Rockpointe CF630

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Wet Location Rated
- Integrated Light Fixture Uses (3) 13-Watt CFL Medium Base Bulbs
- 4-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

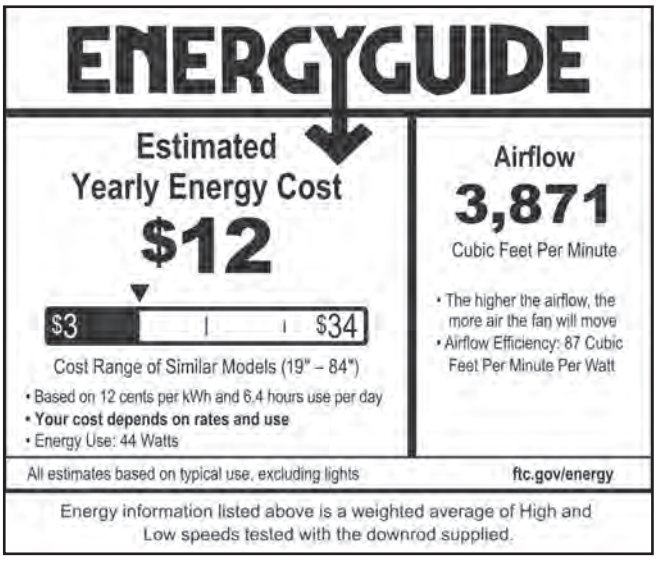
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5375 | 69 | 78 | 170 |
| Low | 2167 | 15 | 148 | 65 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12.5° | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW405 | Y | Manual | N | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Weather-Resistant Driftwood Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

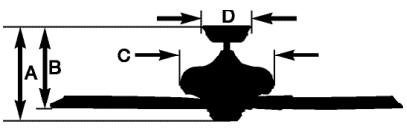
A. **ROCKPOINTE – VINTAGE STEEL**
**CF630VS -** Weather-Resistant Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **ROCKPOINTE – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF630ORB -** Weather-Resistant Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **ROCKPOINTE – SATIN WHITE**
**CF630SW -** Weather-Resistant Driftwood Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

---

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **16.9"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **8.7"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **7.5"**

## Included

**SW405**[1]
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SR401**[1]
4-Speed
Remote Control
pg 203

[1] *Controls recommended for indoor use only.*

*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades*

# Sea Breeze CF654

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Wet Location Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 3.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

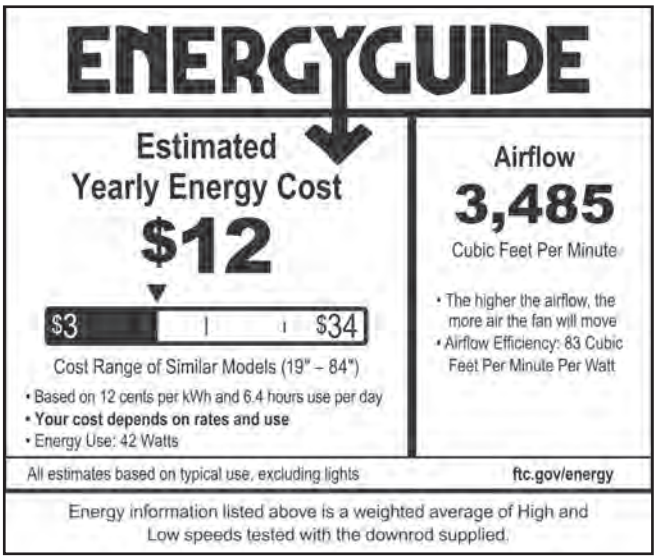
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow<br>Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Electricity Use<br>Watts (Excl. Lights) | Airflow Efficiency<br>Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | RPM<br>Revolutions per Minute |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| High | 5238 | 71 | 74 | 170 |
| Low | 1498 | 9 | 161 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 14° | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 3.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



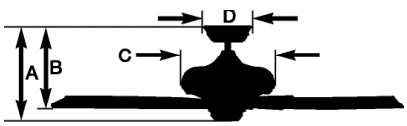
# SEA BREEZE

*B. Shown in Appliance White with Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Light Fixture (LK81WW, pg 199)*

A. **SEA BREEZE – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF654ORB -** Weather-Resistant Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

B. **SEA BREEZE – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF654WW -** Weather-Resistant Appliance White Blades

## Product Dimensions




- **A.** Total Fan Height: **14.0"**
- **B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.0"**
- **C.** Width of Housing: **12.0"**
- **D.** Width of Canopy: **6.5"**

## Optional Controls

**SW405**[1]
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW46**[1]
4-Speed
Slide Control
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories

Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

Wet Location Plates
pg 200

**INTEGRATED**
Light Fixture

*A. Shown in Venetian Bronze with Weather-Resistant Venetian Bronze Blades and Amber Mist Glass Shade*

# Summerhaven CF850

WET LOCATION

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Wet Location Rated
- Integrated Light Fixture Uses (3) 25-Watt Candelabra Bulbs
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

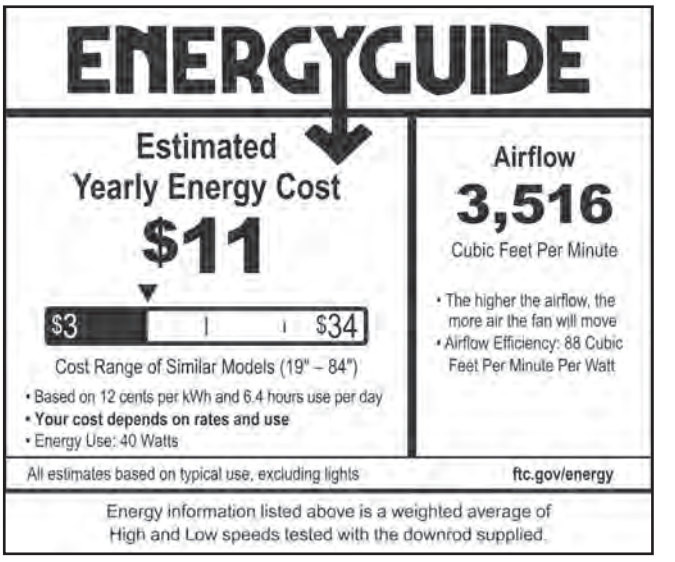
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4852 | 63 | 77 | 175 |
| Low | 2002 | 14 | 143 | 70 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | Y | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

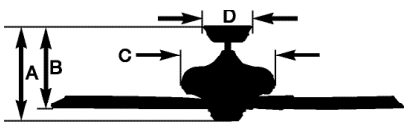


*B. Shown in Golden Espresso with Weather-Resistant Golden Espresso Blades and Amber Mist Glass Shade*

A. **SUMMERHAVEN – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF850VNB -** Weather-Resistant Venetian Bronze Blades, Amber Mist Glass Shade

B. **SUMMERHAVEN – GOLDEN ESPRESSO**
**CF850GES -** Weather-Resistant Golden Espresso Blades, Amber Mist Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions



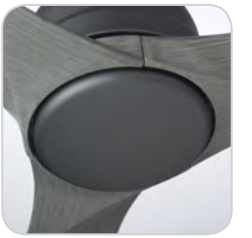

**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.4"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **9.7"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.7"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.7"**

## Optional Controls

**SR400**[1]
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**[1]
4-Speed
Wall Control
with Receiver
pg 203

[1] *Controls are recommended for indoor use only.*



**INTEGRATED DIMMABLE**
LED Light Fixture

**NO-LIGHT OPTION**

*A. Shown in Graphite with Weather-Resistant Driftwood Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# Volta CF590

## MODEL FEATURES

- 54" Blade Span
- 3 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Wet Location Rated
- Integrated Dimmable LED Light Fixture with Shatter-Resistant Opal Matte Shade
- No-Light Option
- 4-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
- 4.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING

SHIPS TO CANADA

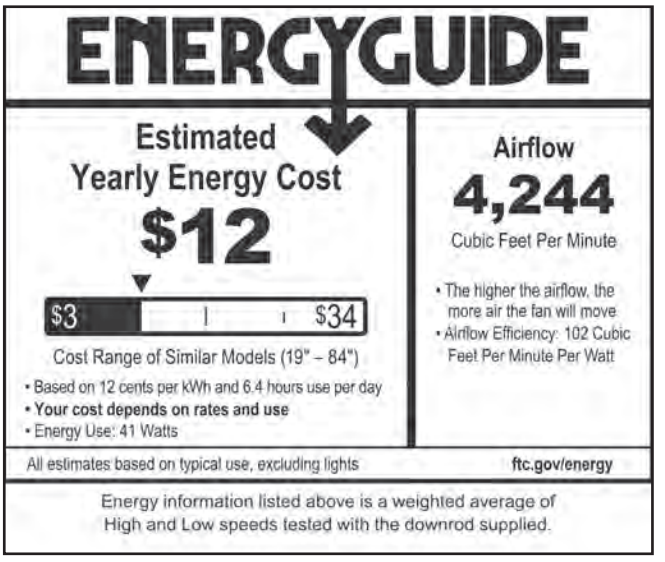
BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5835 | 64 | 91 | 145 |
| Low | 2441 | 15 | 166 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.54 | 2000 | 22 | 95 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR400 | Y | Manual | Y | 4.5" | 80" |



*B. Shown in Platinum with Weather-Resistant Platinum Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*C. Shown in Satin White with Weather-Resistant Satin White Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

A. **VOLTA – GRAPHITE**
**CF590GRT -** Weather-Resistant Driftwood Blades, Opal Matte Shade

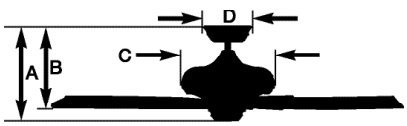
B. **VOLTA – PLATINUM**
**CF590PT -** Weather-Resistant Platinum Blades, Opal Matte Shade

C. **VOLTA – SATIN WHITE**
**CF590SW -** Weather-Resistant Satin White Blades, Opal Matte Shade

D. **VOLTA – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**CF590BQ -** Weather-Resistant Natural Cherry Blades, Opal Matte Shade

*D. Shown in Barbeque Black with Weather-Resistant Natural Cherry Blades and No-Light Option*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **13.2"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **8.7"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.8"**

## Included

**SR400**[1]
4-Speed
Remote Control
with Receiver

## Optional Control

**SW406**
4-Speed
Wall Control
pg 203

[1] *Controls recommended for indoor use only.*

*A. Shown in Vintage Steel with Medium Antique Brown Blades*

# Welland CF610

## MODEL FEATURES

- 54" Blade Span
- 5 Weather-Resistant Blades
- Wet Location Rated
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 3-Speed Pull Chain Operation
- 4.5" Downrod

WET LOCATION

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR

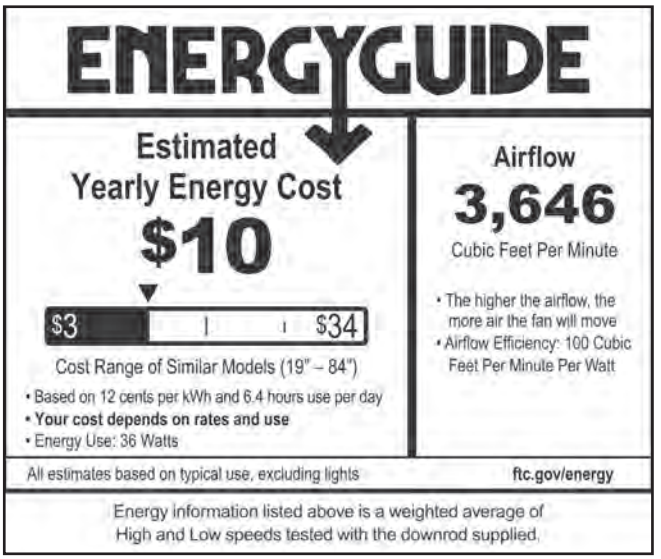
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 5214 | 59 | 88 | 160 |
| Low | 1868 | 10 | 181 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | Y | 0.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N/A | 4.5" | 80" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION

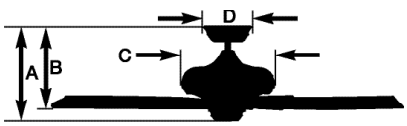


*B. Shown in Venetian Bronze with Medium Antique Brown Blades*

A. **WELLAND – VINTAGE STEEL**
**CF610VS -** Medium Antique Brown Blades

B. **WELLAND – VENETIAN BRONZE**
**CF610VNB -** Medium Antique Brown Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.9"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.3"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **13.75"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **6.8"**

## Optional Controls

**SR400**[1]
4-Speed Remote Control with Receiver
pg 203

**SW405**[1]
4-Speed Wall Control with Receiver
pg 203

**SW46**[1]
4-Speed Slide Wall Control
pg 204

## Recommended Accessories
Sold Separately

LED Light Fixtures
pg 199

Wet Location Plates
pg 200

[1] *Controls recommended for indoor use only.*

CF712 Pro Series™ shown in Appliance White with Appliance White blades.

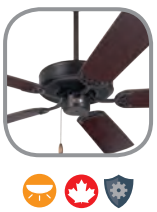
(CF712BS, CF712WORB, CF712ORB, CF712WW, CF712AW, CF712AB, pg 179)

## PRO SERIES

Made with builders and new home-owners in mind, these ceiling fans are designed for ease of installation and to fit well within any style of home.

**42" PRO SERIES II**
CF710 - pg 173

**50" PRO SERIES II**
CF711 - pg 175



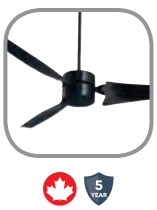
**BUILDER**
CF700 - pg 177

**PRO SERIES**
CF712 - pg 179

**PRO SERIES LED**
CF713 - pg 183

**48" INDUSTRIAL FAN**
HF948 - pg 185

**56" INDUSTRIAL FAN**
HF956 - pg 187



**60" INDUSTRIAL FAN**
HF1160 - pg 189

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR LIMITED 5 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

NO-LIGHT OPTION

REVERSIBLE BLADES

DUAL-MOUNT

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shades*

# 42" Pro Series II CF710

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 42" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Dual-Mount
- No-Light Option
- Light Fixture Uses (3) 13-Watt Medium Based Compact Fluorescent Bulbs
- Easy Install Snap-On Glass Shades
- Precision-Lock™ Blade Arms with Pre-Attached Screws
- 3.5" Downrod Included
- Adaptable up to 3' Downrod

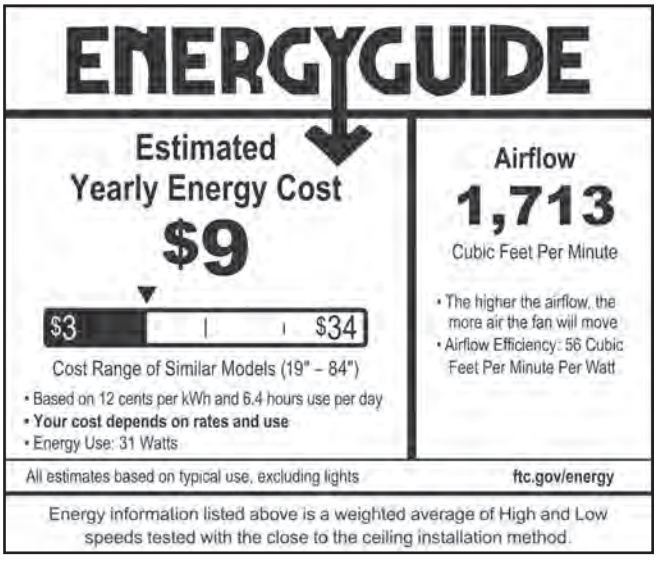
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 2498 | 49 | 51 | 190 |
| Low | 824 | 10 | 82 | 75 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N | 3.5"/ Dualmount | 42" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 42" PRO SERIES II

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shades*

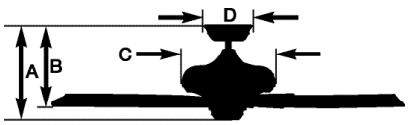
A. **42" PRO SERIES II – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF710BS -** Dark Cherry/Mahogany Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shades

B. **42" PRO SERIES II – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF710ORB -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shades

C. **42" PRO SERIES II – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF710WW -** Appliance White/Bleached Oak Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shades

*C. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shades*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.5"/17.3"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **8.3"/11.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.2"**

## Optional Controls

**SW90**
Fan & Light Dual Slide Control
pg 204

**SW46**
4-Speed Slide Wall Control
pg 204

NO-LIGHT OPTION

REVERSIBLE BLADES

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Mahogany Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shades*

# 50" Pro Series II CF711

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 50" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Dual-Mount
- No-Light Option
- Light Fixture Uses (4) 13 Watt Medium Based Compact Fluorescent Bulbs
- Easy Install Snap-On Glass Shades
- Precision-Lock™ Blade Arms with Pre-Attached Screws
- Adaptable up to 3' Downrod

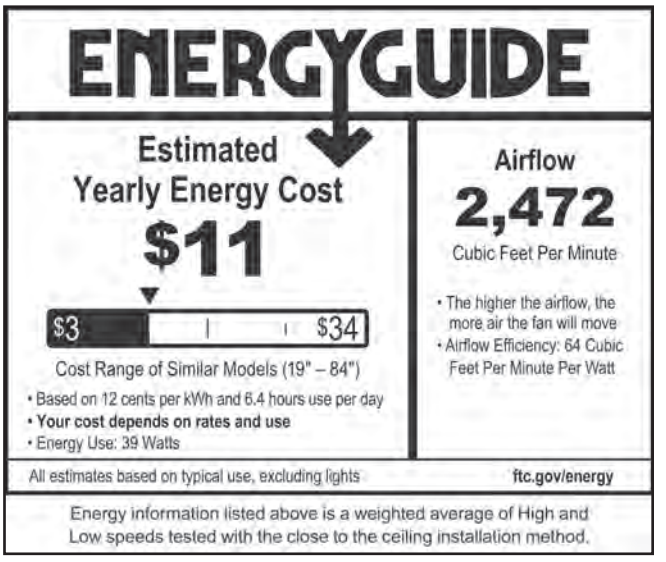
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 3683 | 84 | 57 | 165 |
| Low | 1100 | 10 | 109 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N | 4.5"/ Dualmount | 42" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



# 50" PRO SERIES II

*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shades*

*C. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades and Amber Scavo Glass Shades*

*D. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shades*

A. **50" PRO SERIES II – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF711BS -** Dark Cherry/Mahogany Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shades

B. **50" PRO SERIES II – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF711ORB -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shades

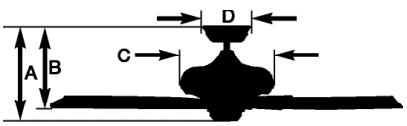
C. **50" PRO SERIES II – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF711ORS -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak Blades, Amber Scavo Glass Shades

D. **50" PRO SERIES II – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF711WW -** Appliance White/Bleached Oak Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shades

E. **50" PRO SERIES II – ANTIQUE BRASS**
**CF711AB -** Walnut/Medium Oak Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shades

*E. Shown in Antique Brass with Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shades*

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.8"/18.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **8.3"/11.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.2"**

## Optional Controls

**SW90**
Fan & Light Dual Slide Control
pg 204

**SW46**
4-Speed Slide Wall Control
pg 204

REVERSIBLE BLADES



*A. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades*

# Builder CF700

## MODEL FEATURES

- 52" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Die Cast Hanger Ball and Bracket
- Light Fixture Adaptable
- 4.5" Downrod
- Adaptable up to 3' Downrod

LED LIGHT FIXTURE ADAPTABLE

SHIPS TO CANADA

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

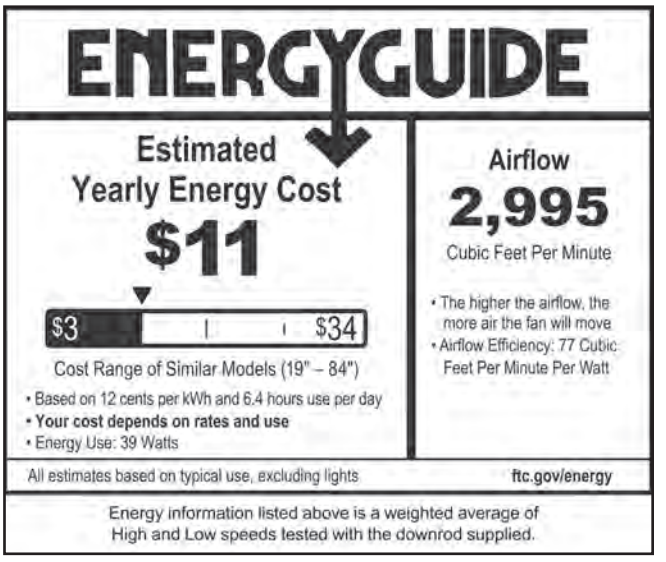
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 4322 | 65 | 67 | 155 |
| Low | 1491 | 10 | 150 | 50 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 11° | Y | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N | 4.5" | 42" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Mahogany Blades*

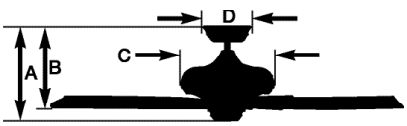
*C. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades*

A. **BUILDER – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF700ORB -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak Blades

B. **BUILDER – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF700BS -** Dark Cherry/Mahogany Blade

C. **BUILDER – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF700WW -** Appliance White/Bleached Oak Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **12.0"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **11.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.2"**

## Recommended Accessories

Sold separately

LED Light Fixture
pg 199

## Optional Controls

**SW90**
Fan & Light Dual Slide Control
pg 204

**SW46**
4-Speed Slide Wall Control
pg 204

REVERSIBLE BLADES

DUAL-MOUNT

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Pro Series™ CF712

## MODEL FEATURES

- 50" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Dual-Mount
- No-Light Option
- Light Fixture Uses (3) 60-Watt Candelabra Bulbs
- Precision-Lock™ Blade Arms with Pre-Attached Screws
- 4.5" Downrod
- Adaptable up to 3' Downrod

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION

SHIPS TO CANADA

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

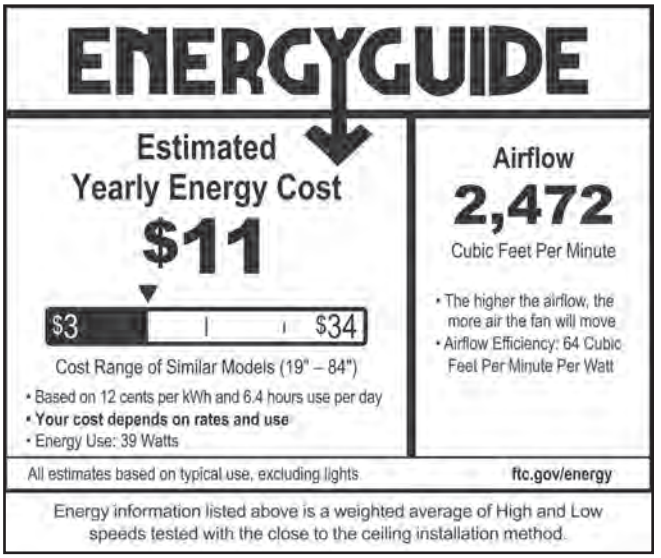
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 3683 | 64 | 57 | 165 |
| Low | 1100 | 10 | 109 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N | 4.5"/ Dualmount | 42" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

*C. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades and Amber Scavo Glass Shade*

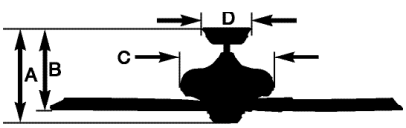
A. **PRO SERIES – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF712BS -** Dark Cherry/Mahogany Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

B. **PRO SERIES – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF712WORB -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

C. **PRO SERIES – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF712ORB -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak Blades, Amber Scavo Glass Shade

CONTINUE ▶

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.8"/18.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **8.3"/11.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.2"**

## Optional Controls

**SW90**
Fan & Light Dual
Slide Control
pg 204

**SW46**
4-Speed
Slide Wall Control
pg 204

REVERSIBLE BLADES

DUAL-MOUNT

*D. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

# Pro Series™ CF712

## MODEL FEATURES

- 50" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Dual-Mount
- No-Light Option
- Light Fixture Uses (3) 60-Watt Candelabra Bulbs
- Easy Install Snap-on Glass Shade
- Precision-Lock™ Blade Arms with Pre-Attached Screws
- 4.5" Downrod
- Adaptable up to 3' Downrod

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION

SHIPS TO CANADA

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

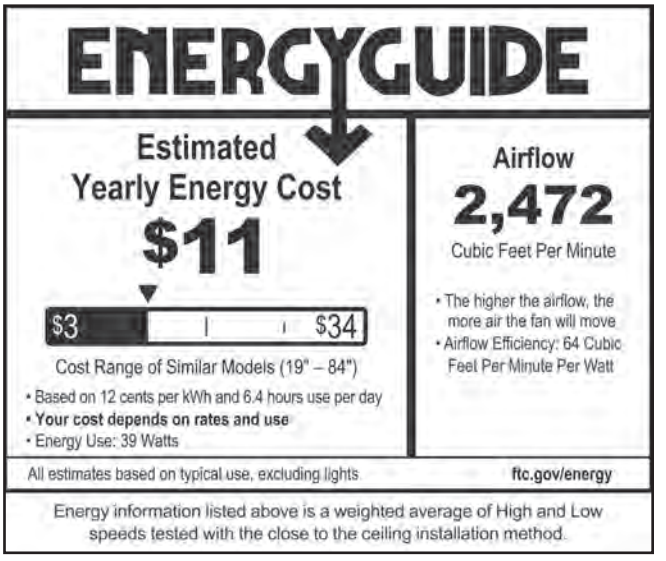
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 3683 | 64 | 57 | 165 |
| Low | 1100 | 10 | 109 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | N | 4.5"/ Dualmount | 42" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



*E. Shown in Summer White with Summer White Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

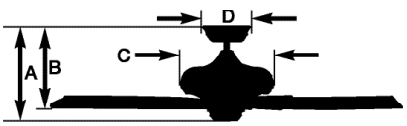
*F. Shown in Antique Brass with Walnut Blades and Opal Matte Glass Shade*

D. **PRO SERIES – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF712WW -** Appliance White/Bleached Oak Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

E. **PRO SERIES – SUMMER WHITE**
**CF712AW -** Summer White/Bleached Oak Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

F. **PRO SERIES – ANTIQUE BRASS**
**CF712AB -** Medium Oak/Walnut Blades, Opal Matte Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.8"/18.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **8.3"/11.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.2"**

## Optional Controls

**SW90**
Fan & Light Dual Slide Control
pg 204

**SW46**
4-Speed Slide Wall Control
pg 204

NO-LIGHT OPTION

REVERSIBLE BLADES

DUAL-MOUNT

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Dark Cherry Blades and Alabaster Swirl Glass Shade*

# Pro Series LED CF713

INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION

LIMITED LIFETIME MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 50" Blade Span
- 5 Reversible Blades
- Dual-Mount
- LED Light Fixture Uses (3) 9.5-Watt Medium Base A19 Dimmable LED Bulbs
- No-Light Option
- Precision-Lock™ Blade Arms with Pre-Attached Screws
- 4.5" Downrod
- Adaptable up to 3' Downrod

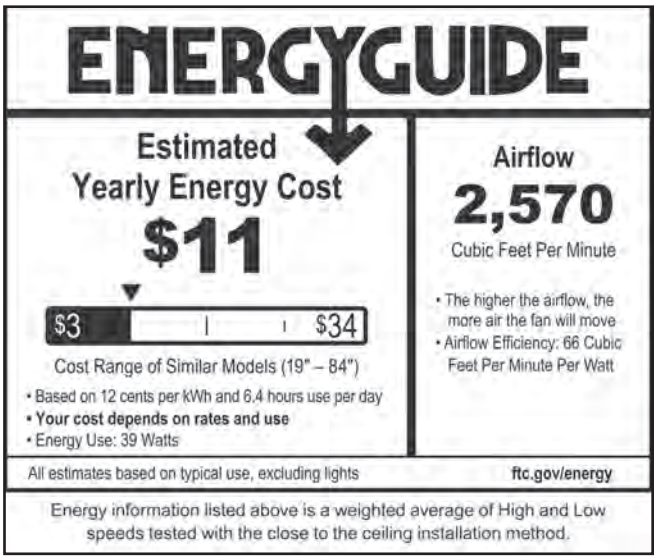
## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 3801 | 65 | 59 | 165 |
| Low | 1174 | 10 | 123 | 60 |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications (each bulb) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| 12° | N | 0.6 | 800 | 9.5 | 80 | 3000 |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Speed Pull Chain | N | Manual | Y | 4.5"/ Dualmount | 42" |

## ENERGYGUIDE INFORMATION



*B. Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze with Dark Cherry Blades and Amber Scavo Glass Shade*

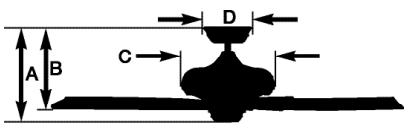
*C. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades and Alabaster Swirl Glass Shade*

A. **PRO SERIES LED – BRUSHED STEEL**
**CF713BS -** Dark Cherry/Mahogany Blades, Alabaster Swirl Glass Shade

B. **PRO SERIES LED – OIL RUBBED BRONZE**
**CF713ORB -** Dark Cherry/Medium Oak, Amber Scavo Glass Shade

C. **PRO SERIES LED – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF713WW -** Appliance White/Bleached Oak Blades, Alabaster Swirl Glass Shade

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **14.8"/18.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **8.3"/11.5"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **11.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.2"**

## Optional Controls

**SW90**
Fan & Light Dual Slide Control
pg 204

**SW46**
4-Speed Slide Wall Control
pg 204

*A. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades*

# 48" Industrial Fans HF948

SHIPS TO CANADA

5 YEAR LIMITED 5 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 3 Contoured Metal Blades
- Single Speed Fan Using 120 Volts
- Not Reversible
- Supplied with "J" Hook for Easy Installation and Smooth Performance
- Blades Must Be Mounted At Least 10 Feet Above the Floor
- Fan Hung at 20 Feet Covers 1,500 sq. ft.
- Fan Hung at 30 Feet Covers 1,200 sq. ft.
- Fan Hung at 40 Feet Covers 700 sq. ft.
- Approved for Residential and Commercial Use When Blades Are Installed At Least 10 Feet Above the Floor
- 4-Speed Knob Wall Control Included
- 8"and 22" Downrods

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 6723 | 70 | 96 | 290 |
| Low | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| Contoured | N | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW95 | N | N | N | 8"/22" | 30" |

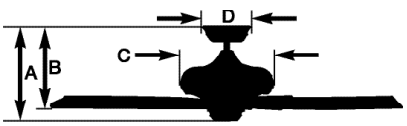
# 48" INDUSTRIAL FANS

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades*

A. **48" INDUSTRIAL FAN – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF948W -** Appliance White Blades

B. **48" INDUSTRIAL FAN – BRUSHED STEEL**
**HF948BS -** Brushed Steel Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **19.5"/33.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **16.0"/30.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **7.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **4.8"**

## Included

**SW95**
4-Speed Knob
Wall Control

## Optional Controls

**SW81**
Variable Speed
Control
pg 204

**SW82**
Variable Speed
Wall Control
pg 204

*A. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades*

# 56" Industrial Fans HF956

SHIPS TO CANADA

5 YEAR LIMITED 5 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 3 Contoured Metal Blades
- Single Speed Fan Using 120 Volts
- Not Reversible
- Supplied with "J" Hook for Easy Installation and Smooth Performance
- Blades Must Be Mounted At Least 10 Feet Above the Floor
- Fan Hung at 20 Feet Covers 1,800 sq. ft.
- Fan Hung at 30 Feet Covers 1,500 sq. ft.
- Fan Hung at 40 Feet Covers 900 sq. ft.
- Approved for Residential and Commercial Use When Blades Are Installed At Least 10 Feet Above the Floor
- SW95 Wall Control Included
- 22" Downrod

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 10516 | 98 | 107 | 300 |
| Low | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| Contoured | N | 0.82 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW95 | N | N | N | 22" | 30" |

# 56" INDUSTRIAL FANS

*B. Shown in Barbeque Black with Barbeque Black Blades*

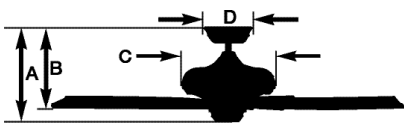
*B. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades*

A. **56" INDUSTRIAL FAN – BRUSHED STEEL**
**HF956BS -** Brushed Steel Blades

B. **56" INDUSTRIAL FAN – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**HF956BQ -** Barbeque Black Blades

C. **56" INDUSTRIAL FAN – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**CF956W -** Appliance White Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **33.5"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **30.0"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **7.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **4.8"**

## Included

**SW95**
4-Speed Knob
Wall Control

## Optional Controls

**SW81**
Variable Speed
Control
pg 204

**SW82**
Variable Speed
Wall Control
pg 204

*A. Shown in Barbeque Black with Barbeque Black Blades*

# 60" Industrial Fans HF1160

SHIPS TO CANADA

5 YEAR LIMITED 5 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

## MODEL FEATURES

- 3 Contoured Metal Blades
- Single Speed Fan Using 120 Volts
- Not Reversible
- Blades Must Be Mounted At Least 10 Feet Above the Floor
- Fan Hung at 20 Feet Covers 1,800 sq. ft.
- Fan Hung at 30 Feet Covers 1,500 sq. ft.
- Fan Hung at 40 Feet Covers 900 sq. ft.
- Approved for Residential and Commercial Use When Blades Are Installed At Least 10 Feet Above the Floor
- SW95 Wall Control Included
- 6" Downrod

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

| Speed | Airflow | Electricity Use | Airflow Efficiency | RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cubic Ft. Per Min. | Watts (Excl. Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Min. Per Watt | Revolutions per Minute |
| High | 10644 | 91 | 116 | 250 |
| Low | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Blade Pitch | Accepts 2.5" DR | Amps | LED Specifications | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lumens | Watts | CRI | CCT (K) |
| Airfoil | N | 0.79 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Motor Lead Lengths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SW95 | N | N | N | 6" | 54" |

# 60" INDUSTRIAL FANS

*B. Shown in Brushed Steel with Brushed Steel Blades*

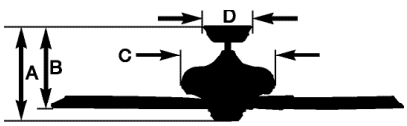
*C. Shown in Appliance White with Appliance White Blades*

A. **60" INDUSTRIAL FAN – BARBEQUE BLACK**
**HF1160BQ -** Barbeque Black Blades

B. **60" INDUSTRIAL FAN – BRUSHED STEEL**
**HF1160BS -** Brushed Steel Blades

C. **60" INDUSTRIAL FAN – APPLIANCE WHITE**
**HF1160WW -** Appliance White Blades

## Product Dimensions




**A.** Total Fan Height: **12.8"**
**B.** Bottom of Blade to Ceiling: **12.8"**
**C.** Width of Housing: **7.5"**
**D.** Width of Canopy: **5.2"**

## Included

**SW95**
4-Speed Knob
Wall Control

## Optional Controls

**SW81**
Variable Speed
Control
pg 204

**SW82**
Variable Speed
Wall Control
pg 204

CF5100 Penbrooke Select shown in Brushed Steel with 25" Solid Wood Dark Mahogany Blades.

(CF5100VS, CF5100ORB, CF5100SW, CF5100BS, pg 35 )

## ACCESSORIES

Enhance your ceiling fan with accessories ranging from controls to custom light fixtures.

B77/78/79BK
SOLID
NEW! Black

B77/78/79CO
SOLID
NEW! Coffee

G44AO/G54AO/G60AO
VENEER
NEW! Aged Oak

G44BK/G54BK/G60BK
VENEER
NEW! Black

G44CO/G54CO/G60CO
VENEER
NEW! Coffee

G44FH/G54FH/G60FH
VENEER
NEW! Farmhouse

G44TW/G54TW/G60TW
VENEER
NEW! Tigerwood

**BLADE SELECT SERIES BLADES**
pg 195

**2 1/4" GLASS**
pg 197

**FITTERS**
pg 198

**CUSTOM FINISH LIGHT FIXTURES**
pg 199

**STANDARD LIGHT FIXTURES**
pg 201

**CONTROLS & RECEIVERS**
pg 203

**DOWNRODS**
pg 9

BLADE SELECT SERIES | DAMP LOCATION | WET LOCATION | INTEGRATED LED LIGHTING | CANDELABRA HALOGEN BULBS | SHIPS TO CANADA | 5 YEAR LIMITED 5 YEAR WARRANTY

**Certain finishes only. See fan pages for details.*

*Shown in Brushed Steel with Polished Nickel Accents, Brushed Steel Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

# *Introducing the*
# ***Zeke CF444***

## MODEL FEATURES

*The 54" Zeke ceiling fan features a sleek square-to-circle housing design that's right at home in a modern, industrial or bohemian-styled space. With four perpendicular blades that form into the housing, this ceiling fan is an edgy yet polished statement piece you'll be proud to own. The Zeke also features an integrated LED light fixture, giving your room optimal light output, and a 4-speed wall control allows for easy operation.* ***pg 67***

# BLADE SELECT SERIES™

**STEP 1**

Choose *Your* Fan

**CARRERA GRANDE ECO**

**STEP 2**

Choose *Your* Finish

**BRUSHED STEEL**

**STEP 3**

Choose *Your* Blade*

**SOLID WOOD TIMBER GRAY**

NEW FAN & BLADE FINISHES!

***+ Optional Light Fixtures, Controls, Downrods and More!***

## *YOUR STYLE, HUNDREDS OF POSSIBILITIES*

| **7** | **10** | **70+** |
|---|---|---|
| *Fan Models* | *Finishes Available* | *Blade Options* |

**AVANT ECO**
CF921
pg 129

**CARRERA GRANDE ECO**
CF788
pg 29

**CROWN SELECT***
CF4501
pg 131

**ION ECO**
CF5300
pg 65

**PENBROOKE SELECT ECO**
CF5200
pg 37

**PENBROOKE SELECT***
CF5100
pg 35

**PREMIUM SELECT***
CF4801
pg 137

* Some restrictions apply. See fan pages for details.

# ACCESSORIES

## DECORATIVE CARVED HARDWOOD BLADES
## 25" Length, 58"- 60" Span Blades

Solid wood blades with decorative detailing. All of the following blades are suitable for damp location and indoor rated fans.

**B90DO/ B100DO CLASSIC**
Dark Oak

**B90VBL CLASSIC**
Vintage Black

**B91WA/ B101WA DECO**
Walnut

**B92VWA/ B102VWA RATTAN**
Vintage Walnut

**B97DWA/ B103DWA ORNATE**
Dark Walnut

## SOLID WOOD BLADES: 22", 25", 31" Length, 52"- 54", 58"- 60", 70"- 72" Span Blades[2]

B77 blades are 22" (52"- 54" Span). B78 blades are 25" (58"- 60" Span). B79 blades are 31" (70"- 72" Span). All B77, B78 & B79 are suitable for damp location and indoor rated fans.
These solid wood blades feature a large bevel.

**B77/78/79BK**
**NEW! SOLID**
Black

**B77/78/79CO**
**NEW! SOLID**
Coffee

**B77/78/79CR**
**SOLID**
Charcoal

**B77/78/79CH**
**SOLID**
Chocolate

**B77/78/79DM**
**SOLID**
Dark Mahogany

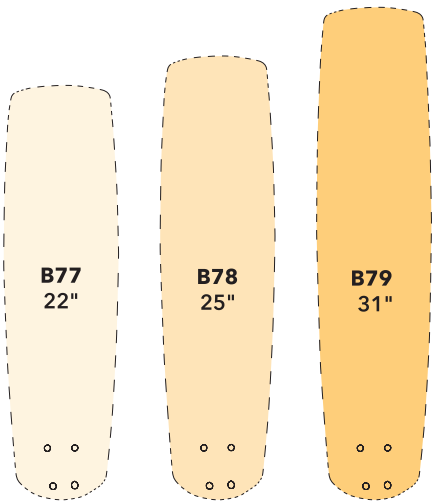
**B77/78/79SW**
**SOLID**
Satin White

**B77/78/79TK**
**SOLID**
Teak

**B77/78/79TM**
**SOLID**
Timber Gray

**B77/78/79WA**
**SOLID**
Walnut

## 22", 25", and 31" FAN BLADE DIAGRAM




## DECORATIVE CARVED HARDWOOD BLADES
## 22" Length, 52" - 54" Span Blades

Solid wood blades with decorative detailing. All of the following blades are suitable for damp location and indoor rated fans.

**B107HCT TAPERED**
Dark Walnut

**B108HCW CARVED**
Walnut

**B109DC CARVED LEAF**
Dark Cherry

**B109DO CARVED LEAF**
Dark Oak

## WOOD VENEER BLADES
## G44 Series, 18" Length, 44" Span Blades
## G54 Series, 22" Length, 54" Span Blades
## G60 Series, 25" Length, 60" Span Blades

Micro-balanced to within one gram. 6-layer wood veneer blades are cross-laminated for stability and warp resistance.

**G44AO/G54AO/G60AO VENEER**
NEW! Aged Oak

**G44BK/G54BK/G60BK VENEER**
NEW! Black

**G44CO/G54CO/G60CO VENEER**
NEW! Coffee

**G44FH/G54FH/G60FH VENEER**
NEW! Farmhouse

**G44TW/G54TW/G60TW VENEER**
NEW! Tigerwood

**G54BS VENEER**
Brushed Steel

**G54CR VENEER**
Charcoal

**G54CH[1]/G60CH VENEER**
Chocolate

**G44DC/G54DC VENEER**
Dark Cherry

**G54DM/G60DM VENEER**
Dark Mahogany

**G54HWA VENEER**
Heritage Walnut

**G54HO VENEER**
Honey Oak

**G54MH VENEER**
Mahogany

**G54MO VENEER**
Medium Oak

**G54RW VENEER**
Riverwash



**G44SW[1]/G54SW/G60SW VENEER**
Satin White

**G44TK/G54TK VENEER**
Teak

**G54TM VENEER**
Timber Gray

**G44WA/G54WA/G60WA VENEER**
Walnut

**G54WS VENEER**
White Wash

1 CH, SW and BS are painted blades.
2 CF5100, CF4501 and CF4801 will not accept B79 blades.

# ACCESSORIES

All glass is packaged and sold in sets of (4). All Emerson 2 1/4 glass only adapts to Emerson fitters.

**CFGW1**
Traditional White

**G18**
Frosted Ice

**G19**
Washed Frosted

**G26**
Clear Ribbed

**G44**
Alabaster Swirl

**G47**
Teastained

**G53**
Sandstone

**G55**
Opal Matte

**G56**
Amber Scavo

**G57**
Clouded Swirl

**G58**
Amber Mist

**G59**
Swirl

**G65**
Teadust

NOW LED! **F330**
**THREE-LIGHT**
**TURTLE FITTER**
3.5" H X 5.5" W

Shown in ORB. Also available in BQ, BS, VS, and WW. (3) 9.5-watt, medium base A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

NOW LED! **F440**
**FOUR-LIGHT**
**ARM FITTER**
3" H x 8.75" W

Shown in ORB. Also available in AB, BQ, BS,SW, VNB, VS and WW. (4) 9.5-watt, medium base, A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

NOW LED! **F490**
**TRANSITIONAL**
**FITTER**
3" H x 8.75" W

Shown in GES. Also available in AP, GBZ, ORB and VNB. (4) 9.5-watt, medium base A19 dimmable LED bulbs. 800 lumens each.

NOW LED! **CFFC4**
**FOUR-LIGHT**
**CONTEMPORARY**
**ADJUSTABLE FITTER**
3" H x 11" W

Shown in BS. Also available in ORB. (4) 9.5-watt, medium base, A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

NEW FINISH! **VB100**
**VINTAGE BULB**
**ADAPTERS**

Shown in ORB. Also available in BS, VS and VNB. Set of 4. Bulbs not included.

## FITTERS

Fitters and glass offer one more way to personalize your Emerson fan. Simply match your favorite fitter to your glass selection. Multi-light fitters accommodate 2¼" glass. Each fitter has threaded sockets and includes an assembly tool for easy installation. Fitters are available in the finish listed below each model.

For an industrial look, convert any fitter in an instant with our Vintage Bulb Adapters. Customize the look with your favorite style of vintage bulbs.

# ACCESSORIES

## NOW LED! CUSTOM LIGHT FIXTURES

To complete the model number, replace **XXX** with finish code. Bowl caps available in **AB, AP, AW, BQ, BS, GBZ, GES, ORB, SW, VNB, VS** and **WW** finishes. Finial packs: Include 3 versions of plates for various pull chain configurations, no hole, 1 hole and 2 hole options included in each pack. See page 9 for images of finishes. Please note that the pull chain can be removed when the ceiling fan is installed with a light control system.

**NOW LED! LK70XXX**
**AMBER MIST**
LED Light Fixture
4.5" H x 12.38" W

(3) 9.5-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK71XXX**
**AMBER PARCHMENT**
LED Light Fixture
4.5" H x 12.38" W

(3) 9.5-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK72XXX**
**AMBER SCAVO**
LED Light Fixture
4.5" H x 12.38" W

(3) 9.5-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK74XXX**
**OPAL MATTE**
LED Light Fixture
4.5" H x 12.38" W

(3) 9.5-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK77XXX**
**WHITE LINEN**
LED Light Fixture
4.5" H x 12.38" W

(3) 9.5-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK80XXX**
**AMBER MIST**
LED Light Fixture
4.25" H x 12.38" W

(3) 9.5-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK81XXX**
**OPAL MATTE**
LED Light Fixture
4.25" H x 12.38" W

(3) 9.5-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK83XXX**
**WHITE LINEN**
LED Light Fixture
4.25" H x 12.38" W

(3) 9.5-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK141XXX**
**GRANDE - WHITE MIST**
LED Light Fixture
4.25" H x 12.5" W

(3) 9.5-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

## NOW LED! CUSTOM LIGHT FIXTURES (continued)

To complete the model number, replace **XXX** with finish code. Bowl caps available in **AB, AP, AW, BQ, BS, GBZ, GES, ORB, SW, VNB, VS** and **WW** finishes. Finial packs: Include 3 versions of plates for various pull chain configurations, no hole, 1 hole and 2 hole options included in each pack. See page 9 for images of finishes. Please note that the pull chain can be removed when the ceiling fan is installed with a light control system.

**NOW LED! LK90XXX**
**AMBER MIST - ASHTON**
Low Profile
LED Light Fixture
3.3" H x 11.5" W

(3) 6.5-watt medium based A15 dimmable LED bulbs included. 600 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK91XXX**
**WHITE MIST - ASHTON**
Low Profile
LED Light Fixture
3.3" H x 11.5" W

(3) 6.5-watt medium based A15 dimmable LED bulbs included. 600 lumens each.

**NEW! LK94XXX**
**OPAL MATTE - ASHTON**
Low Profile
LED Light Fixture
3.3" H x 11.5" W

(3) 6.5-watt medium based A15 dimmable LED bulbs included. 600 lumens each.

**WET LOCATION PLATE**

**WLP100**
Shown in ORB. Available in AW, GES, SW, VS and WW. For use with LK7X, LK8X, LK14X Series.

**NEW! WLP200**
Available in: AW, GES, ORB, SW, VNB, VS and WW. For use with LK9X Series.

Add a wet location plate to any wet rated custom light fixture for outdoor use.

**NOW LED! LK150OMXXX[1]**
**OPAL MATTE GLASS - HARLOW**
LED Light Fixture
3.8" H x 11" W

(3) 6.5-watt medium based A15 dimmable LED bulbs included. 600 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK180XXX[1]**
**OPAL MATTE - RILEY**
LED Light Fixture
3.3" H x 15.4" W

(4) 6.5-watt medium based A15 dimmable LED bulbs included. 600 lumens each.

[1] Not available in Antique Brass finish.

# ACCESSORIES

## STANDARD LIGHT FIXTURES

**NOW LED! LK36**
**FOUR SPOT MESH**
7" H x 10" W

Shown in BS. Also available in ORB and WW. (4) 9.5-watt, medium base, A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK40**
**BOARDWALK CAGE**
7.5" H x 16.5" W

Shown in ORB. Also available in VNB. (3) 6.5-watt medium based A15 dimmable LED bulbs included. 600 lumens each.

**NOW LED! LK46**
**SEASIDE**
7" H x 9" W

Shown in ORB. Also available in AW and WW. (1) 9.0-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulb included. 810 lumens.

**NOW LED! LK52**
**ALABASTER SWIRL CLASSIC**
5.25" H x 13" W

(3) 6.5-watt medium based A15 dimmable LED bulbs included. 600 lumens each.

**LK53**
**FEATHER SWIRL GLASS**
Low Profile
4.5" H x 12" W

Shown in VNB. Also available in BS, SW, ORB and WW. (3) 60-watt candelabra base bulbs included.
* Damp Location Rated (Excludes BS only)

**LK65**
**MOON OPAL MATTE GLASS**
Low Profile
3.75" H x 10" W

Shown in ORB. Also available in BS, SW, and WW. (2) 60-watt candelabra base bulbs included.



**LK130**
**TILO OPAL MATTE**
3.9" H x 8" W

Shown in WW. Also supplied with BS and ORB bowl caps. (2) 50-watt mini candelabra halogen bulbs included.
* Damp Location Rated (ORB and WW only)

**LK500XXX**
**EUCLID LED**
3.0" H x 12.0" W

Shown in BS. Also available in ORB, AP and SW. (3) 9.5-watt, medium base, A19 dimmable LED bulbs included. 800 lumens each.

**AL200**
**OPTIONAL LED ACCENT**
Light Accessory

10-Watt, Dimmable, LED Array

**NOW LED! CFSLKPF**
**SCHOOLHOUSE**
**SINGLE DAMP**
6.33" H x 8.5" W

(1) 12-watt medium based A19 dimmable LED bulb included. 1100 lumens.

**FN100**
**FINIAL PACK**

One pack includes no-hole, one-hole and two-hole options. Avalable in AB, AP, AW, BQ, BS, GBZ, GES, ORB, SW, VS, WW and VNB.
* Component Parts (available for singular parts purchase)

*Shown in Brushed Steel with Curved Solid Wood Coffee Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*Introducing the*

# ***60" Dorian Eco CF515***

## MODEL FEATURES

*The Dorian Eco, available in 60" and 72" diameters, is a unique five-bladed ceiling fan with a sophisticated yet organic design that can be adapted to any style room. Equipped with Emerson's Premium DC EcoMotor and Limited Lifetime Motor Warranty, you can be certain the Dorian Eco will keep performing when you need it. With its abundance of housing and blade combinations this fan can take on various styles within different spaces. Its geometric housing hosts a low-profile LED light fixture for optimal light output. A 6-speed wall control is included for easy operation.* ***pg 43***

# ACCESSORIES

## 4-SPEED CONTROLS WITH RECEIVERS (USE WITH RCFP RECEIVER)

For remote compatibility, please refer to the Controls Guide on page 205 - 208.

**SR400**[1]
4-Speed Remote Control
with Receiver

**SR401**
Remote Only

**SW405**[2]
4-Speed Remote Control
with Receiver

**SW406**
Wall Control Only

### MODEL FEATURES

- 4 Fan Speeds
- Full Range Light Dimmer with Incandescent Bulbs (300 Watts Max)
- Canopy Mount Receiver Included (Not for use on Sloped Ceilings)
- Operates From Up to 30 ft.
- 1.0 Amp Fan Load
- Non-Reversing
- 1-Year Limited Warranty

1 Remote Only: SR401. Two AAA batteries included.
2 Wall Control Only: SW406. White light almond and ivory switch cover plate included.

---

## 6-SPEED CONTROLS (USE WITH RC188 AND RCK55 RECEIVERS)

For remote compatibility, please refer to the Controls Guide on page 205 - 208.

**SR600**[1]
6-Speed LED
Remote Control

**SW605**[2]
6-Speed LED
Wall Control

**SR650**[3]
6-Speed 2-in-1 LED
Remote Control

**SR650**
Shown in dual-gang
decorative plate
(Rocker switch not included)

### MODEL FEATURES

- 6 Fan Speeds with LED Indicator
- Full Range Light Dimmer with Incandescent Bulbs
- Independent Uplight/Downlight Operation
- One-Touch Reverse
- White, Light Almond and Ivory Switch Cover Plates Included
- Canopy Mount Receiver Sold Separately
- For Use with RC188 & RCK55 Receivers

1 Two AAA batteries included.
2 1.0 amps fan load. White, light almond and ivory switch cover plates included.
3 Can be used mounted on the wall or as a remote control. Single and Dual-gang decorative plate included. Two CR2032 batteries included.

**RCFP**
Flat Pack Receiver

### MODEL FEATURES

- 4-Speeds
- Canopy Mount Receiver
- Full Range Light Dimmer (250 Watts Max)
- 1.0 Amp Fan Load
- Non-Sloped Ceiling Mount Only
- For Use with SR401 and SW406 Controls

**RC188**[1]
Horseshoe Receiver

### MODEL FEATURES

- 6 Fan Speeds
- Reverse Module
- Independent Uplight/Downlight Operation
- Full Range Light Dimmer (500 Watts Max Total, 300 Watts Down and 200 Watts Uplight)
- 1.0 Amp Fan Load

**RCK55**[2]
Horseshoe Receiver

1 For use with 188mm motor fan models. Designed for SR600, SW605, and SR650 controls.
2 For use with Emerson K55XL motor fan models. Designed for SR600, SW605 and SR650 controls.

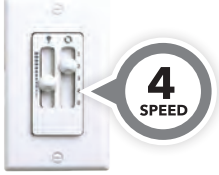
## KNOBS AND SLIDE CONTROLS

For remote compatibility, please refer to the Controls Guide on page 205 - 208.

**SW46W (WHITE)**
**SW46LA (ALMOND)**
4-Speed Fan Slide Control

#### FEATURES

- Fan Control Only
- 2-Wire Installation
- 4 Fan Speeds
- 1.2 Amps Maximum
- Includes Decorative Faceplate




**SW90W (WHITE)**
**SW90LA (ALMOND)**
Dual Slide Control

#### FEATURES

- Fan & Light Control
- 3-Wire Installation
- 4 Fan Speeds
- Continuous Light Dimming (300 Watts Max)
- 1.25 Amps Fan Load
- Includes Decorative Faceplate

**SW93**
2-Fan Control

#### FEATURES

- Fan Control Only
- 2-Wire Installation
- 3 Fan Speeds
- 3 Amps Maximum
- Faceplate Not Included
- Includes White and Almond Knobs

**SW95**
4-Speed Fan Knob Control

#### FEATURES

- Fan Control Only
- 2-Wire Installation
- 4 Fan Speeds
- 1.5 Amps Maximum
- Faceplate Not Included
- Includes White and Almond Knobs

**SW96**
4-Speed Fan Knob Wall Control

#### FEATURES

- 4 Fan Speeds
- 5 Amps Maximum
- Includes White and Almond Knobs
- Faceplate Not Included

**SW81**
Variable Speed Control

#### FEATURES

- 2-wire
- Infinitely Variable
- 3 Amps
- Includes Faceplate

**SW82**
2-Fan Control

#### FEATURES

- 2-Wire
- Infinitely Variable
- 12 Amps
- Includes Faceplate

◆ Compatible, but a separate switch must be used for light.
✚ Fan model does not have nor is adaptable to accent light. Accent Light function will not operate.
✱ Must use these controls/receivers to operate accent light and downlight separately.
✖ Reverse function will not operate remotely.
▲ Light button cannot be used.
■ Supplied with fan.
● Compatible.

| | | Uses RCFP, SR400 & SW405 (Receiver Included) | | | Require Receiver (sold separately) for Operation (Uses RCK55 or RC188) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4-Speed Remote Control | 4-Speed Wall Control | Flat Pack Receiver | 6-Speed, LED Remote Control | 6 -Speed, 2-in-1 LED Remote Control | 6-Speed, LED Wall Control |
| **Model Number** | **Fan Model** | **SR400 SR401** | **SW405 SW406** | **RCFP** | **SR600** | **SR650** | **SW605** |
| CF130 | Tilo | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF144L | 44" Curva Sky LED Outdoor | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF152L | 52" Curva Sky LED Outdoor | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF153L | 52" Curva LED Indoor | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF145L | 44" Curva Sky LED Indoor | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF205 | Highpointe | ■ | ● | ■ | | | |
| CF230 | Veloce | ■ | ● | ■ | | | |
| CF235 | Astor | ■ | ● | ■ | | | |
| CF244L | 44" Curva LED Outdoor | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF252L | 52" Curva LED Outdoor | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF245L | 44" Curva LED Indoor | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF253L | 52" Curva LED Indoor | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF275 | Sweep Eco | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF315 | 60" Lindbergh Eco | | | | ✚ | | ■ |
| CF315 | 72" Lindbergh Eco | | | | ✚ | | ■ |
| CF320 | Keane | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | | | |
| CF330 | Ideal | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ■ |
| CF370 | Geode | ● | ■ | ■ | | | |
| CF380 | Kailua Cove | ● | ● | ● | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF430 | Highrise | ● | ■ | ■ | | | |
| CF440 | Braddock | ■ | ● | ■ | | | |
| CF442 | 42" Bella | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF444 | Zeke | ● | ■ | ■ | | | |
| CF4501 | Crown Select | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| CF452 | 52" Bella | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF4801 | Premium Select | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| CF5100 | Penbrooke Select | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| CF5200 | Penbrooke Select Eco | | | | ● | ● | ■ |
| CF5300 | Ion Eco | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ■ |
| CF500 | Euclid | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF515 | 60" Dorian Eco | | | | ● | | ■ |
| CF515 | 72" Dorian Eco | | | | ● | | ■ |
| CF550L | Luxe Eco | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ■ |
| CF542 | 42" Veranda | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF552 | 52" Veranda | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF560 | Duo | | | | ● | | ■ |
| CF590 | Volta | ■ | ● | ■ | | | |
| CF610 | Welland | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF621 | Batalie Breeze | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF630 | Rockpointe | ● | ■ | ■ | | | |

◆ Compatible, but a separate switch must be used for light.
✚ Fan model does not have nor is adaptable to accent light. Accent Light function will not operate.
✱ Must use these controls/receivers to operate accent light and downlight separately.
✖ Reverse function will not operate remotely.
▲ Light button cannot be used.
■ Supplied with fan.
● Compatible.

**Hardwire Controls**
(Do not require a receiver)

| Model Number | Fan Model | RC188 | RCK55 | SW46* 4-Speed, Slide Wall Control | SW95* 4-Speed, Knob Wall Control | SW96* 4-Speed, 5-Amp Multi-Fan Knob Wall Control | SW93* 3-Speed 2-Fan Knob Control | SW90* Fan and Light Dual Slide Control | SW81 Variable Speed Control | SW82 Variable Speed Wall Control |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CF130 | Tilo | | | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF144L | 44" Curva Sky LED Outdoor | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| CF152L | 52" Curva Sky LED Outdoor | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| CF153L | 52" Curva LED Indoor | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| CF145L | 44" Curva Sky LED Indoor | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| CF205 | Highpointe | | | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ● | | |
| CF230 | Veloce | | | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF235 | Astor | | | | | | | | | |
| CF244L | 44" Curva Outdoor | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| CF252L | 52" Curva Outdoor | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| CF245L | 44" Curva Indoor | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| CF253L | 52" Curva Indoor | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| CF275 | Sweep Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF315 | 60" Lindbergh Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF315 | 72" Lindbergh Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF320 | Keane | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF330 | Ideal | | | | | | | | | |
| CF370 | Geode | | | | | | | | | |
| CF380 | Kailua Cove | ✚ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF430 | Highrise | | | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ● | | |
| CF440 | Braddock | | | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ● | | |
| CF442 | 42" Bella | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF444 | Zeke | | | | | | | | | |
| CF4501 | Crown Select | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF452 | 52" Bella | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF4801 | Premium Select | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF5100 | Penbrooke Select | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF5200 | Penbrooke Select Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF5300 | Ion Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF500 | Euclid | ● | | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF515 | 60" Dorian Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF515 | 72" Dorian Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF550L | Luxe Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF542 | 42" Veranda | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF552 | 52" Veranda | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF560 | Duo | | | | | | | | | |
| CF590 | Volta | | | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ● | | |
| CF610 | Welland | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF621 | Batalie Breeze | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF630 | Rockpointe | | | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | | | |

◆ Compatible, but a separate switch must be used for light.
✚ Fan model does not have nor is adaptable to accent light. Accent Light function will not operate.
✱ Must use these controls/receivers to operate accent light and downlight separately.
✖ Reverse function will not operate remotely.
▲ Light button cannot be used.
■ Supplied with fan.
● Compatible.

| | | Uses RCFP, SR400 & SW405 (Receiver Included) | | | Require Receiver (sold separately) for Operation (Uses RCK55 or RC188) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4-Speed Remote Control | 4-Speed Wall Control | Flat Pack Receiver | 6-Speed, LED Remote Control | 6 -Speed, 2-in-1 LED Remote Control | 6-Speed, LED Wall Control |
| **Model Number** | **Fan Model** | **SR400 SR401** | **SW405 SW406** | **RCFP** | **SR600** | **SR650** | **SW605** |
| CF652 | 52" Summer Night | | | | | | |
| CF654 | Sea Breeze | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF670 | Devonshire | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF700 | Builder | | | | | | |
| CF702 | 29" Northwind | | | | | | |
| CF710 | 42" Pro Series II | | | | | | |
| CF711 | 50" Pro Series II | | | | | | |
| CF712 | Pro Series | | | | | | |
| CF713 | Pro Series LED | | | | | | |
| CF717 | Ashland | | | | | | |
| CF742PF | 42" Summer Night | | | | | | |
| CF755 | Designer | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF765 | Loft | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | | | |
| CF766L | 4th Avenue | ● | ■ | ■ | | | |
| CF772 | 52" Monterey II | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF784 | Carrera | ● | ● | ● | ✚ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF788 | Carrera Grande Eco | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ■ |
| CF804S | 42" Snugger | | | | | | |
| CF8045S | 52" Snugger | | | | | | |
| CF825 | Lindell | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF830 | Monaco | ● | ● | ● | ✖ | ✖ | ✖ |
| CF850 | Summerhaven | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF860 | Luray Eco | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ■ |
| CF880L | Amhurst | ● | ■ | ■ | | | |
| CF901 | Prima | | | | ✱ | ✱ | ✱ |
| CF905 | Prima Snugger | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF921 | Avant Eco | | | | ■ | ● | ● |
| CF915 | Rah Eco | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ■ |
| CF930 | Atomical LED | ■ | ● | ■ | | | |
| CF935 | Zurich | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF955L | Midway Eco | | | | ■ | ✚ | ✚ |
| CF985L | Aira Eco | | | | ✚ | ✚ | ■ |
| CF995 | Laclede Eco | | | | ■ | ● | ● |
| HF1160 | 60" Industrial Fan | | | | | | |
| HF948 | 48" Industrial Fan | | | | | | |
| HF956 | 56" Industrial Fan | | | | | | |

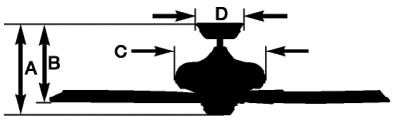
* Separate lighting circuit required for fans with integrated or accessory lights.

◆ Compatible, but a separate switch must be used for light.
✚ Fan model does not have nor is adaptable to accent light. Accent Light function will not operate.
✱ Must use these controls/receivers to operate accent light and downlight separately.
✖ Reverse function will not operate remotely.
▲ Light button cannot be used.
■ Supplied with fan.
● Compatible.

**Hardwire Controls**
(Do not require a receiver)

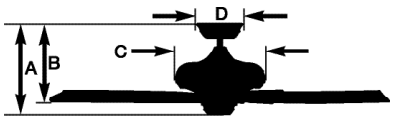
| Model Number | Fan Model | RC188 | RCK55 | SW46* 4-Speed, Slide Wall Control | SW95* 4-Speed, Knob Wall Control | SW96* 4-Speed, 5-Amp Multi-Fan Knob Wall Control | SW93* 3-Speed 2-Fan Knob Control | SW90* Fan and Light Dual Slide Control | SW81 Variable Speed Control | SW82 Variable Speed Wall Control |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CF652 | 52" Summer Night | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF654 | Sea Breeze | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF670 | Devonshire | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF700 | Builder | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF702 | 29" Northwind | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF710 | 42" Pro Series II | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF711 | 50" Pro Series II | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF712 | Pro Series | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF713 | Pro Series LED | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF717 | Ashland | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF742PF | 42" Summer Night | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF755 | Designer | ✚ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF765 | Loft | | | ■ | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| CF766L | 4th Avenue | | | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ● | | |
| CF772 | 52" Monterey II | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF784 | Carrera | ✚ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF788 | Carrera Grande Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF804S | 42" Snugger | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF8045S | 52" Snugger | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF825 | Lindell | | | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ● | | |
| CF830 | Monaco | ✖ | | | | | | ■ | | |
| CF850 | Summerhaven | | | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ● | | |
| CF860 | Luray Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF880L | Amhurst | | | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ● | | |
| CF901 | Prima | ✱ | | ■ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ● | | |
| CF905 | Prima Snugger | | | ■ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF921 | Avant Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF915 | Rah Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF930 | Atomical LED | | | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ◆ | ● | | |
| CF935 | Zurich | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| CF955L | Midway Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF985L | Aira Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| CF995 | Laclede Eco | | | | | | | | | |
| HF1160 | 60" Industrial Fan | | | ● | ■ | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| HF948 | 48" Industrial Fan | | | ● | ■ | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| HF956 | 56" Industrial Fan | | | ● | ■ | ● | ● | | ● | ● |

* Separate lighting circuit required for fans with integrated or accessory lights.




1 Damp or Wet Location ratings may apply to certain finishes only
† CFM data reflects a weighted average of high and low speeds using the method defined by US Department of Energy 10 CFR Part 430

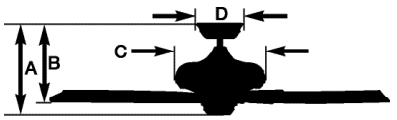
| Model Number | Model | Pg | Motor (mm) | Fan Diameter | Blade Pitch | A | B | C | D | Motor Warranty | Accepts 2.5" DR | Energy Star |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CF130 | Tilo | 117 | 153x10 | 30" | 12° | 9.5"/13.3" | 8.1"/ 11.9" | 7.3" | 5.1" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF144L | 44" Curva Sky LED Outdoor | 83 | 153x18 | 44" | 12° | 12.6" | 10.0" | 9.6" | 9.9" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF145L | 44" Curva Sky LED Indoor | 79 | 153x18 | 44" | 12° | 12.6" | 10.0" | 9.6" | 9.9" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF152L | 52" Curva Sky LED Outdoor | 85 | 153x18 | 52" | 12° | 12.6" | 10.0" | 9.6" | 9.9" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF153L | 52" Curva Sky LED Indoor | 81 | 153x18 | 52" | 12° | 12.6" | 10.0" | 9.6" | 9.9" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF205L | Highpointe LED | 97 | 153x22 | 54" | 14° | 16.5"/22.5" | 15.0"/21.0" | 8.0" | 6.3" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF235 | Astor | 59 | 153x18 | 52" | 12° | 15.5" | 11.8" | 9.5" | 6.5" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF244L | 44" Curva LED Outdoor | 75 | 153x18 | 44" | 12° | 14.9" | 12.0" | 9.6" | 6.5" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF245L | 44" Curva LED Indoor | 71 | 153x18 | 44" | 12° | 14.9" | 12.0" | 9.6" | 6.5" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF252L | 52" Curva LED Outdoor | 77 | 153x18 | 52" | 12° | 14.9" | 12.0" | 9.6" | 6.5" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF253L | 52" Curva LED Indoor | 73 | 153x18 | 52" | 12° | 14.9" | 12.0" | 9.6" | 6.5" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF275 | Sweep Eco | 115 | EcoMotor | 60" | 16° | 13" | 9.8" | 10.0" | 7.5" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF315 | 60" Lindbergh Eco | 51 | EcoMotor | 60" | 13° | 13.5" | 12.5" | 10.2" | 7.5" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF315 | 72" Lindbergh Eco | 55 | EcoMotor | 72" | 13° | 13.5" | 12.5" | 10.2" | 7.5" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF320 | Keane | 103 | 153x17 | 52" | 12° | 10.9" | 10.4" | 11.0" | 5.9" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF330 | Ideal Eco | 101 | 125 EcoMotor | 54" | 14° | 14.4" | 12.7" | 6.7" | 5.8" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF370 | Geode | 63 | 153x18 | 52" | 14° | 14.5" | 11.8" | 9.5" | 6.75 | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF380 | Kailua Cove | 159 | 188x15 | 52" | 12 | 13.3" | 11.4" | 11.3" | 7.2" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF430 | Highrise | 99 | 153x17 | 50" | 13° | 13.5" | 11.2" | 8.0" | 5.9" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF442 | 42" Bella | 15 | 153x18 | 42" | 13° | 14.0" | 12.0" | 11.5" | 7.1" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF444 | Zeke | 67 | 153x18 | 54" | 14° | 16.3" | 14.0" | 7.8 | 6.7" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF4501 | Crown Select | 131 | K55XL | 42"/52"/58" | 12° | 14.0" | 13.0" | 12.3" | 6.4" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF452 | 52" Bella | 17 | 188x15 | 52" | 13° | 14.0" | 12.0" | 11.5" | 7.1" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF4801 | Premium Select | 137 | K55XL | 42"/52"/58" | 12° | 15.0" | 14.0" | 12.3" | 6.4" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF5100 | Penbrooke Select | 35 | K55XL | 44"/54"/60" | 12° | 13.0" | 12.0" | 13.0" | 6.7" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF5200 | Penbrooke Select Eco | 37 | EcoMotor | 44"/54"/60"/72" | 12° | 13.0" | 12.0" | 13.0" | 6.7" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF5300 | Ion Eco | 65 | EcoMotor | 44"/54"/60"/72" | 16° | 16.1" | 13.4" | 8" | 6.1" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF500 | Euclid | 95 | 188x20 | 56" | 12° | 14" | 12.25" | 9.8" | 6.75" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF515 | 60" Dorian Eco | 43 | EcoMotor | 60" | 14° | 13.8" | 11.2" | 9.6" | 7.5" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF515 | 72" Dorian Eco | 47 | EcoMotor | 72" | 14° | 13.8" | 11.2" | 9.6" | 7.5" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF542 | 42" Veranda | 151 | 153x18 | 42" | 13° | 14.0" | 12.0" | 11.5" | 7.1" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF550L | Luxe Eco | 111 | EcoMotor | 54" | 18° | 15.8" | 12.0" | 9.6" | 6.4" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF552 | 52" Veranda | 153 | 188x15 | 52" | 13° | 14.0" | 12.0" | 11.5" | 7.1" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF560 | Duo | 61 | 153x20 | 54" | 20° | 14.25" | 12.8" | 9.0" | N/A | Lifetime | N/A | N |
| CF590 | Volta | 119 | 172x20 | 54" | 12° | 14.5" | 13.2" | 8.7" | 5.8" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF610 | Welland | 169 | 188x15 | 54" | 12° | 14.9" | 12.3" | 13.75" | 6.8" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF621 | Batalie Breeze | 155 | 188x20 | 52" | 14° | 14.5" | 13.2" | 9.8" | 7.1" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF630 | Rockpointe | 161 | 172x20 | 54" | 12.5° | 16.9" | 12.0" | 8.7" | 7.5" | Lifetime | N | N |




1 Damp or Wet Location ratings may apply to certain finishes only
† CFM data reflects a weighted average of high and low speeds using the method defined by US Department of Energy 10 CFR Part 430

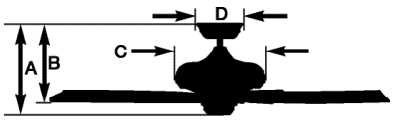
| Model Number | Model | Wet/ Damp | HIGH-SPEED | | | ENERGY GUIDE | | | Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Ships to Canada |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | CFM | CFM/W | Amps | CFM† | CFM/W† | Watts† | | | | | | |
| CF130 | Tilo | Damp[1] | 2642 | 64 | 0.4 | 1870 | 74 | 25 | SW46 | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF144L | 44" Curva Sky LED Outdoor | Wet[1] | 3830 | 87 | 0.5 | 2820 | 84 | 34 | 6-Speed Remote Control | RC188 | Remote | Y | N/A | Y |
| CF145L | 44" Curva Sky LED Indoor | Indoor | 3830 | 87 | 0.5 | 2820 | 84 | 34 | 6-Speed Remote Control | RC188 | Remote | Y | N/A | Y |
| CF152L | 52" Curva Sky LED Outdoor | Wet[1] | 3961 | 88 | 0.5 | 2952 | 86 | 34 | 6-Speed Remote Control | RC188 | Remote | Y | N/A | Y |
| CF153L | 52" Curva Sky LED Indoor | Indoor | 3961 | 88 | 0.5 | 2952 | 86 | 34 | 6-Speed Remote Control | RC188 | Remote | Y | N/A | Y |
| CF205L | Highpointe LED | Indoor | 5023 | 75 | 0.57 | 3257 | 80 | 41 | SR400 | RCFP | Manual | Y | 6 & 12 | Y |
| CF235 | Astor | Indoor | 4687 | 88 | .50 | 3388 | 99 | 34 | SR400 | RCFP | Manual | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF244L | 44" Curva LED Outdoor | Wet[1] | 4069 | 90 | 0.5 | 2948 | 87 | 34 | 6-Speed Remote Control | RC188 | Remote | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF245L | 44" Curva LED Indoor | Indoor | 4069 | 90 | 0.5 | 2948 | 87 | 34 | 6-Speed Remote Control | RC188 | Remote | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF252L | 52" Curva LED Outdoor | Wet[1] | 4212 | 92 | 0.5 | 3130 | 92 | 34 | 6-Speed Remote Control | RC188 | Remote | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF253L | 52" Curva LED Indoor | Indoor | 4212 | 92 | 0.5 | 3130 | 92 | 34 | 6-Speed Remote Control | RC188 | Remote | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF275 | Sweep Eco | Indoor | 6683 | 338 | 0.3 | 4412 | 318 | 14 | 6-Speed Wall Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 8 | Y |
| CF315 | 60" Lindbergh Eco | Indoor | 7050 | 30 | .50 | 4512 | 243 | 19 | 6-Speed Wall Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 6 | Y |
| CF315 | 72" Lindbergh Eco | Indoor | 9497 | 291 | .50 | 6249 | 309 | 20 | 6-Speed Wall Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 6 | Y |
| CF320 | Keane | Indoor | 4357 | 81 | 0.45 | 3198 | 93 | 34 | SW46 | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF330 | Ideal Eco | Indoor | 5892 | 181 | 0.5 | 3989 | 199 | 20 | 6-Speed Wall Control | RC188 | Remote | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF370 | Geode | Indoor | 4182 | 90 | .40 | 3020 | 101 | 30 | 4-Speed Wall Control | RCFP | Manual | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF380 | Kailua Cove | Wet | 4173 | 68 | 0.6 | 3073 | 78 | 39 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF430 | Highrise | Indoor | 4062 | 83 | 0.5 | 3036 | 93 | 33 | SW405 | RCFP | Manual | N-LED | 4.5 | Y |
| CF442 | 42" Bella | Indoor | 4141 | 72 | 0.5 | 2933 | 82 | 36 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF444 | Zeke | Indoor | 4998 | 85 | .50 | 3573 | 96 | 37 | SW405 | Y | Manual | Y | 6 | Y |
| CF4501 | Crown Select | Indoor | 5068 | 52 | 0.84 | 3224 | 58 | 56 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | N |
| CF452 | 52" Bella | Indoor | 4615 | 69 | 0.57 | 3104 | 77 | 40 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF4801 | Premium Select | Indoor | 5147 | 52 | 0.84 | 3232 | 57 | 56 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | N |
| CF5100 | Penbrooke Select | Indoor | 5743 | 58 | 0.83 | 3540 | 64 | 56 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF5200 | Penbrooke Select Eco | Indoor | 6689 | 216 | 0.46 | 4482 | 229 | 20 | SW605 | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF5300 | Ion Eco | Damp | 7836 | 233 | .52 | 5412 | 251 | 22 | 6-Speed Wall Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 6 | Y |
| CF500 | Euclid | Indoor | 5566 | 80 | 0.6 | 4058 | 93 | 44 | SW46 | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF515 | 60" Dorian Eco | Indoor | 6681 | 203 | .50 | 4856 | 223 | 21 | 6-Speed Wall Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 6 | Y |
| CF515 | 72" Dorian Eco | Indoor | 7377 | 228 | .50 | 5985 | 270 | 22 | 6-Speed Wall Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 6 | Y |
| CF542 | 42" Veranda | Wet | 3280 | 78 | 0.5 | 2420 | 88 | 28 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF550L | Luxe Eco | Indoor | 5669 | 184 | 0.4 | 3760 | 174 | 22 | 6-Speed Wall Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF552 | 52" Veranda | Wet | 5259 | 75 | 0.6 | 3558 | 86 | 41 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF560 | Duo | Indoor | 5062 | 77 | .60 | 4037 | 90 | 45 | 6-Speed Wall Control | RC188 | Remote | Y | N/A | Y |
| CF590 | Volta | Wet | 5835 | 91 | 0.54 | 4244 | 102 | 41 | SR400 | RCFP | Manual | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF610 | Welland | Wet | 5214 | 88 | 0.5 | 3646 | 100 | 36 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF621 | Batalie Breeze | Wet | 5231 | 72 | 0.6 | 3831 | 83 | 46 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF630 | Rockpointe | Wet | 5375 | 78 | 0.6 | 3871 | 87 | 44 | SW405 | RCFP | Manual | N | 4.5 | N |

*Information not available at the time of printing. See emersonfans.com for the latest information.




1 Damp or Wet Location ratings may apply to certain finishes only
† CFM data reflects a weighted average of high and low speeds using the method defined by US Department of Energy 10 CFR Part 430

| Model Number | Model | Pg | Motor (mm) | Fan Diameter | Blade Pitch | A | B | C | D | Motor Warranty | Accepts 2.5" DR | Energy Star |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CF652 | 52" Summer Night | 149 | 153x15 | 52" | 12° | 11.8" | 9.8" | 11.5" | 5.3" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF654 | Sea Breeze | 163 | 188x15 | 52" | 14° | 14.0" | 12.0" | 12.0" | 6.5" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF670 | Devonshire | 157 | 188x15 | 52" | 14° | 12.0" | 10.0" | 12.0" | 7.0" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF700 | Builder | 177 | 153x15 | 52" | 11° | 12.0" | 11.0" | 11.5" | 5.1 | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF702 | 29" Northwind | 123 | 153x10 | 29" | 22° | 10.8" | 10.5" | 9.0" | 5.3" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF710 | 42" Pro Series II | 173 | 153x15 | 42" | 12° | 14.5"/17.3" | 8.3"/11.0" | 11.5" | 5.2" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF711 | 50" Pro Series II | 175 | 153x15 | 50" | 12° | 14.8"/18.5" | 8.3"/11.0" | 11.5" | 5.2" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF712 | Pro Series | 179 | 153x15 | 50" | 12° | 14.8"/18.5" | 8.3"/11.5" | 11.5" | 5.2" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF713 | Pro Series LED | 183 | 153x15 | 50" | 12° | 14.8"/18.5" | 8.3"/11.5" | 11.5" | 5.2" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF717 | Ashland | 23 | 153x17 | 52" | 11.5° | 17.0"/13.0" | 9.5"/13.5" | 12.0" | 5.3" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF742PF | 42" Summer Night | 147 | 153x10 | 42" | 12° | 12.0" | 10.0" | 11.5" | 5.2" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF755 | Designer | 133 | 188x15 | 52" | 14° | 14.0" | 12.0" | 12.0" | 6.4" | Lifetime | Y | Y |
| CF765 | Loft | 107 | 188x15 | 60" | Contoured | 12.8" | 12.8" | 7.5" | 6.5" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF766L | 4th Avenue LED | 69 | 188x20 | 60" | 14° | 17.9" | 12.6" | 8.7" | 6.4" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF772 | 52" Monterey II | 19 | 188x15 | 52" | 13° | 15" | 11.5" | 13" | 6.8" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF784 | Carrera | 25 | 188x25 | 60" | 14° | 14.5" | 13.0" | 13.4" | 7.1" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF788 | Carrera Grande Eco | 27 | EcoMotor | 44"/54"/60"/72" | 16° | 14.5" | 13.0" | 13.4" | 7.1" | Lifetime | N | Y |
| CF804S | 42" Snugger | 125 | 153x12 | 42" | 12° | 7.3" | 6.5" | 9.1" | N/A | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF805S | 52" Snugger | 127 | 153x15 | 52" | 12° | 7.3" | 6.5" | 11.0" | N/A | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF825 | Lindell | 33 | 153x18 | 52" | 12° | 13.4/17.8 | 12 | 10" | 6.3 | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF830 | Monaco | 135 | 188x25 | 60" | 14° | 15.5"/21.0" | 13.0"/18.5" | 16.0" | 8.9" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF850 | Summerhaven | 165 | 188x15 | 52" | 12° | 14.4" | 9.7" | 11.7" | 6.7" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF860 | Luray Eco | 109 | EcoMotor | 60" | Contoured | 14.1" | 14.5" | 9.8" | 6.5" | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF880L | Amhurst LED | 21 | 188x15 | 54" | 12° | 15.1" | 11.8" | 9.1" | 6.3" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF901 | Prima | 139 | 188x15 | 52" | 13° | 13.0" | 12.0" | 12.0" | 6.3" | Lifetime | Y | Y |
| CF905 | Prima Snugger | 141 | 172x14 | 52" | 13° | 8.0" | 7.0" | 11.6" | N/A | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF915 | 60" Rah Eco | 87 | EcoMotor | 60" | 18° | 17.8 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 7.7 | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF915 | 72" Rah Eco | 89 | EcoMotor | 72" | 18° | 17.8 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 7.7 | Lifetime | N | N |
| CF921 | Avant Eco | 129 | EcoMotor | 44"/54"/60"/72" | 16° | 13.0" | 12.0" | 12.0" | 6.3" | Lifetime | N | Y |
| CF930 | Atomical LED | 93 | 153x18 | 52" | 13° | 15.8" | 12.0" | 9.5" | 6.5" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF935 | Zurich | 143 | 188x15 | 52" | 14° | 14.5" | 13.5" | 13.3" | 7.0" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF955L | Midway Eco LED | 113 | EcoMotor | 54" | 29° | 16.5" | 9" | 12.5" | 5.1" | Lifetime | N | Y |
| CF985L | Aira Eco LED | 91 | EcoMotor | 72" | 15° | 14.4" | 12.5" | 8.4" | 6.4" | Lifetime | Y | N |
| CF995 | Laclede Eco | 31 | EcoMotor | 62" | 12° | 20.0" | 16.0" | 17.0" | 8.0" | Lifetime | N | N |
| HF1160 | 60" Industrial Fan | 189 | 188x20 | 60" | Airfoil | 12.8" | 12.8" | 7.5" | 5.2" | 5 Years | N | N |
| HF948 | 48" Industrial Fan | 185 | 188x18 | 48" | Contoured | 19.5"/33.5" | 16.0"/30.0" | 7.5" | 4.8" | 2 Years | N | N |
| HF956 | 56" Industrial Fan | 187 | 188x25 | 58" | Contoured | 33.5" | 30.0" | 7.5" | 4.8" | 2 Years | N | N |




1 Damp or Wet Location ratings may apply to certain finishes only
† CFM data reflects a weighted average of high and low speeds using the method defined by US Department of Energy 10 CFR Part 430

| Model Number | Model | Wet Damp | HIGH-SPEED | | | ENERGY GUIDE | | | Control Included | Receiver Included | Manual/Remote Reverse Switch | Dimming Light | Downrod Length | Ships to Canada |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | CFM | CFM/W | Amps | CFM† | CFM/W† | Watts† | | | | | | |
| CF652 | 52" Summer Night | Damp | 4398 | 70 | 0.6 | 3042 | 80 | 38 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 3.5 | Y |
| CF654 | Sea Breeze | Wet | 5238 | 74 | 0.6 | 3485 | 83 | 42 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 3.5 | Y |
| CF670 | Devonshire | Damp | 5322 | 77 | 0.6 | 3775 | 88 | 43 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF700 | Pro Series Builder | Indoor | 4322 | 67 | 0.6 | 2995 | 77 | 39 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF702 | 29" Northwind | Indoor | 2316 | 48 | 0.5 | 1651 | 54 | 30 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 3.5 | Y |
| CF710 | 42" Pro Series II | Indoor | 2498 | 51 | 0.5 | 1713 | 56 | 31 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N | 3.5/ Dualmount | N |
| CF711 | 50" Pro Series II | Indoor | 3683 | 57 | 0.6 | 2472 | 64 | 39 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N | 4.5/ Dualmount | N |
| CF712 | Pro Series | Indoor | 3683 | 57 | 0.6 | 2472 | 64 | 39 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N | 4.5/ Dualmount | Y |
| CF713 | Pro Series ES | Indoor | 3801 | 59 | 0.6 | 2570 | 66 | 39 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N | 4.5/ Dualmount | N |
| CF717 | Ashland | Indoor | 2998 | 55 | 0.5 | 2120 | 60 | 35 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | Y | 4.5/ Dualmount | N |
| CF742PF | 42" Summer Night | Damp | 3057 | 63 | 0.5 | 2242 | 73 | 31 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 3.5 | Y |
| CF755 | Designer | Indoor | 4918 | 71 | 0.6 | 3340 | 81 | 41 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 3.5 | Y |
| CF765 | Loft | Damp[1] | 6916 | 101 | 0.6 | 4906 | 115 | 43 | SW46 | N/A | Manual | N/A | 6 | Y |
| CF766L | 4th Avenue LED | Indoor | 5876 | 115 | 0.5 | 4364 | 120 | 36 | SW405 | RCFP | Manual | Y | 8 | Y |
| CF772 | 52" Monterey II | Indoor | 5469 | 80 | 0.6 | 3726 | 91 | 41 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF784 | Carrera | Indoor | 6528 | 67 | 0.8 | 4339 | 76 | 57 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF788 | Carrera Grande Eco | Damp[1] | 5984 | 180 | 0.53 | 4284 | 188 | 23 | 6-Speed Wall Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF804S | 42" Snugger | Indoor | 1749 | 36 | 0.5 | 1114 | 36 | 31 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | N/A | Y |
| CF805S | 52" Snugger | Indoor | 2126 | 33 | 0.6 | 1479 | 38 | 39 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | N/A | Y |
| CF825 | Lindell | Indoor | 4595 | 70 | 0.6 | 3418 | 83 | 41 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | N |
| CF830 | Monaco | Indoor | 5210 | 55 | 0.9 | 3334 | 59 | 56 | SW90 | N/A | Manual | Y | 4.5/10 | N |
| CF850 | Summerhaven | Wet | 4852 | 77 | 0.6 | 3516 | 88 | 40 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF860 | Luray Eco | Indoor | 8604 | 274 | 0.5 | 5787 | 295 | 20 | SW605 | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF880L | Amhurst LED | Indoor | 5448 | 79 | 0.57 | 3737 | 84 | 44 | SW405 | RCFP | Manual | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF901 | Prima | Indoor | 5685 | 93 | 0.6 | 4072 | 109 | 37 | SW46 | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF905 | Prima Snugger | Indoor | 2835 | 41 | 0.6 | 1990 | 46 | 43 | SW46 | N/A | Manual | N/A | N/A | Y |
| CF915 | 60" Rah Eco | Indoor | 6610 | 200 | 0.48 | 4644 | 220 | 21 | 6-Speed Wall Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 8 | Y |
| CF915 | 72" Rah Eco | Indoor | 7407 | 224 | 0.48 | 5152 | 239 | 22 | 6-Speed Wall Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 8 | Y |
| CF921 | Avant Eco | Indoor | 6408 | 196 | 0.6 | 4555 | 208 | 22 | SR600 | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF930 | Atomical LED | Damp[1] | 4292 | 72 | 0.6 | 3023 | 78 | 39 | SR400 | RCFP | Manual | Y | 4.5 | Y |
| CF935 | Zurich | Indoor | 6108 | 88 | 0.6 | 4232 | 102 | 42 | Pull Chain | N/A | Manual | N/A | 4.5 | Y |
| CF955L | Midway Eco LED | Indoor | 6195 | 423 | 0.32 | 4290 | 374 | 11 | 6-Speed Remote Control | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | N | 4.5 | Y |
| CF985L | Aira Eco LED | Damp | 8133 | 254 | 0.52 | 5735 | 270 | 21 | SW605 | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | Y | 6.0 | Y |
| CF995 | Laclede Eco | Indoor | 7359 | 258 | 0.32 | 4965 | 254 | 20 | SR600 | EcoMotor Receiver | Remote | N | 10 | N |
| HF1160 | 60" Industrial Fan | Indoor | 10644 | 116 | 0.79 | N/A | N/A | 91 | SW95 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 6 | Y |
| HF948 | 48" Industrial Fan | Indoor | 6723 | 96 | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | 70 | SW95 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8/22 | Y |
| HF956 | 56" Industrial Fan | Indoor | 10516 | 107 | 0.82 | N/A | N/A | 98 | SW95 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 22 | Y |

*Information not available at the time of printing. See emersonfans.com for the latest information.

## GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE

Air Comfort Products, a division of Emerson Electric Co. is herein referred to as the ("Seller") and the customer or person or entity purchasing goods ("Goods") from Seller is referred to as the ("Buyer") These Terms and Conditions, any price list, quotation, acknowledgement or invoice from Seller relevant to the sale of the Goods and all documents incorporated by specific reference therein, constitute the complete and exclusive agreement governing the sale of Goods by Seller to Buyer. Buyer's acceptance of the Goods manifest Buyer's assent to these Terms and Conditions. Seller reserves the right in its sole discretion to refuse orders. Any different or additional terms in Buyer's purchase order or other Buyer documents are objected to.

**1. PRICES AND TAXES:** Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller has the right to change the price for the Goods at any time prior to shipment. All prices are exclusive of taxes, transportation and insurance, which are borne by Buyer. Orders under $100.00 are subject to a $15.00 fee. All taxes or governmental charges (or increase in same) affecting Seller's costs or which Seller is otherwise required to pay or collect in connection with the sale, purchase, delivery, storage, processing, use or consumption of Goods are for Buyer's account and added to price.

**2. TERMS OF PAYMENT:** Unless otherwise specified by Seller, terms are net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in U.S. currency. Seller shall have the right, among other remedies, either to terminate this agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer in the event Buyer fails to make any payment when due, which other agreements Buyer and Seller hereby amend accordingly. In the event of payment default, all unpaid balances, obligations or indebtedness shall become immediately due and payable and subject to a monthly finance charge of 1-1/2%. All finance charges will not exceed local state regulations. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts. Should Buyer's financial responsibility become unsatisfactory to Seller, cash payments or security satisfactory to Seller may be required by Seller for future deliveries and for the Goods theretofore delivered. If such cash payment or security is not provided, in addition to Seller's other rights and remedies, Seller may discontinue deliveries.

**3. SHIPMENT AND DELIVERY:** Deliveries are made F.O.B. Seller's shipping point. Risk of loss, damage and liability pass to Buyer upon delivery to carrier. Shortages or damages must be acknowledged and signed for at the time of delivery. While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date(s), all shipping dates are approximate and not guaranteed. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments if the shipment of the Goods is postponed or delayed by Buyer for any reason. Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for any and all storage costs and other resulting expenses. Freight and handling will be allowed on orders of $2,000 invoice net or more shipped to a Continental U.S. destination (U.S. Territories, Alaska or Hawaii – Min. freight allowance are $3,000 invoice net) if Seller chooses carrier, except for products designated "F.O.B. shipping point, no freight allowed," in which case Buyer pays all freight charges. Drop-Ship Fees (max-$20.00 per order) will be assessed per the 2019 NXT Level Sales Policy Fee Schedule. Seller will not ship Goods outside the Continental U.S. without its prior written approval. Buyer is solely responsible for all expediated shipping charges Seller incurs.

**4. RETURNED GOODS:** (a) Goods sold hereunder may be returned only with pre-approved written permission of Seller. If permission is granted, a Returned Goods Authorization (RGA) will be issued through a Seller Representative. When requesting RGA, include all Model Numbers / Serial Numbers / Date Codes shown on equipment. Goods must be Active SKU's in current catalog, in original unmarked Emerson packaging and in sellable condition. (b) All returns must be made with transportation charges prepaid and are subject to Seller's inspection prior to acceptance. If return is approved, Seller will charge 25% of the Buyer's net price for handling, repackaging, and refurbishing.

**5. LIMITED WARRANTY:** Subject to limitations in Section 6, Seller warrants that Goods manufactured by Seller will be free from defects in material and workmanship and meet Seller's published specifications at the time of shipment under normal use and regular service and maintenance for a period of one (1) year from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller, unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing. Products purchased from a third party for resale to Buyer ("Resale Products") shall carry only the warranty extended by the original manufacturer.

**THE WARRANTY PROVIDED HEREIN AND THE WARRANTY SET FORTH IN SECTION 7, ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTIES GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND ARE IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDE ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT THE SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.**

These warranties do not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, Buyer's negligence, unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance or application. To the extent that Seller has relied upon any specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data supplied by Buyer or its agents to Seller in the Selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, or in the event that actual operation conditions differ from those represented by Buyer and relied upon by Seller, any warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void. If within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any nonconformity with warranty within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, repair, correct or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for, that portion of the Goods found by Seller to be defective. Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/ components.

**6. LIMITATION OF REMEDY AND LIABILITY: THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 7) SHALL BE LIMITED, AT SELLER'S OPTION, TO REPAIR, CORRECTION OR REPLACEMENT, OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE UNDER SECTION 5.**

**SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE AND THE REMEDIES OF BUYER SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE EXCLUSIVE. IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO INCLUDE INCIDENTAL CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES.**

The term "consequential damages" shall include, but not be limited to, loss of anticipated profits, business interruption, loss of use, revenue, reputation and data, costs incurred, including without limitation, for capital, fuel, power and loss or damage to property or equipment. It is understood any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given or results obtained, all such advice given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

**7. PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS:** Subject to the limitation and the second paragraph of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer per Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S.

## GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE (Continued)

Patent or copyright in existence as of the date of shipment. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged and cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense, settlement or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use patents only applies to infringement arising solely out of the inherent operation according to Seller's specifications and instructions (i) of such Goods, or (ii) of any combination of Goods acquired from Seller in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods are held to infringe such a U.S. patent or copyright in such a suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or the case of a compromise or settlement by Seller, Seller shall have the right, at its option and expense, to procure for Buyer the right to continue using such goods, or replace them with non-infringing Goods, or modify same to become non-infringing, or grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them. In the event of the foregoing, Seller may at its option, cancel the agreement as to future deliveries of such Goods, without liability.

**8. EXCUSE OF PERFORMANCE:** Seller shall not be liable for delays, in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God, acts of Buyer, war, fire, flood, weather; sabotage; strikes or labor disputes; civil disturbances or riots; government requests, restrictions, allocations, laws, regulations, order or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. Deliveries or other performance may be suspended for an appropriate period or canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer in the event of any of the foregoing, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected as a result of the foregoing. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods, or to obtain material used directly or indirectly in the manufacture of the Goods, is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes set forth in the preceding paragraph, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or material) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom.

**9. CANCELLATION AND CHANGES:**
Seller may cancel this agreement at any time for any reason upon thirty (30) days written notice. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by Seller, Buyer may not cancel this agreement for any reason. Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and dates of delivery. Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

**10. ASSIGNMENT:** Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest herein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment without such consent, shall be void. Seller may assign its rights and delegate its duties hereunder.

**11. BUYER'S COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:**
In connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Buyer is familiar with and shall fully comply with all applicable laws, regulations, rules and other requirements of the United States and of any applicable state, foreign and local governmental body in connection with the purchase, receipt, use, transfer and disposal of the Goods. Buyer agrees that all applicable import and export control laws, regulations, orders and requirements, including without limitation those of the United States and the European Union, and the jurisdictions in which the Seller and Buyer are established or from which Goods and Services may be supplied, will apply to their receipt and use. In no event shall Buyer use, transfer, release, import, export, Goods in violation of such applicable laws, regulations, order or requirements.

**12. GENERAL PROVISIONS:** These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment, or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized Seller representative. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by the Seller's receipt, acknowledgement or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected and deemed a material alteration hereof. If this document shall be deemed an acceptance of a prior offer by Buyer, such acceptance is expressly conditional upon Buyer's assent to any additional or different terms set forth herein. No waiver by other party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in quotation, acknowledgement or publication are correctable. Validity and performance relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement is governed by the law of the state of Missouri

**13. DISPUTE RESOLUTION:** In the event of any dispute **INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, CLAIMS BASED IN TORT, NEGLIGENCE, PRODUCT LIABILITY, FRAUD, MARKETING, STATE OR FEDERAL REGULATIONS, ANY CLAIMS REGARDING THE ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, AND THE WAIVER OF CLASS ACTION TRIALS** between Buyer and Seller, either may choose to resolve the dispute by binding arbitration, as described below, instead of in court. **THIS MEANS IF EITHER BUYER OR SELLER CHOOSE BINDING ARBITRATION, NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO LITIGATE SUCH CLAIM IN COURT OR HAVE A JURY TRIAL. DISCOVERY AND APPEAL RIGHTS ARE LIMITED IN BINDING ARBITRATION.** Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue if Arbitration is not so chosen by Buyer or Seller of all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in the state of Missouri and the parties agree to submit to such jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to the agreement, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

**CLASS ACTION WAIVER: BINDING ARBITRATION MUST BE ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS. THIS MEANS NEITHER BUYER NOR SELLER MAY JOIN OR CONSOLIDATE CLAIMS IN ARBITRATION BY OR AGAINST OTHERS OR LITIGATE IN COURT OR ARBITRATE ANY CLAIMS AS A REPRESENTATIVE OR MEMBER OF A CLASS OR IN A PRIVATE ATTORNEY GENERAL CAPACITY.**

**ADMINISTRATION OF ARBITRATION:**
The binding arbitration must be administered by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") in accordance with its Commercial Arbitration Rules and/or Supplementary Procedures for Consumer-Related Disputes (including proceedings to mitigate costs of travel). This binding arbitration is governed by the Federal Arbitration Act ("FAA") (9 USC §1, et. seq.) and will govern the interpretation and enforcement. The binding arbitration shall be held at a location determined by AAA or at such other location as mutually agreed. In addition to the terms stated above, the following will apply to the binding arbitration: (1) the arbitrator, and not any federal, state, or local court or agency, will have exclusive authority to resolve any dispute relating to the interpretation, applicability, enforceability or formation of this Agreement including any claim that all or any part of this Agreement is void or voidable; (2) the arbitrator shall apply Missouri law consistent with the FAA.

*Shown in Barbeque Black with Charcoal Blades and Opal Matte Shade*

*Introducing the*

# ***Geode CF370***

## MODEL FEATURES

*The 52" Geode ceiling fan features a modern silhouette inspired by the beauty of geometric design. With angular teardrop-style housing and a polished three-blade design, this ceiling fan makes a subtle statement piece in modern spaces. The Geode features an integrated LED light fixture for ample lighting and a convenient 4-speed wall control.* ***pg 63***

# Notes

# Notes

**AIR COMFORT PRODUCTS**
a Division of Emerson Electric Co.

8100 West Florissant Ave.
Saint Louis, Missouri 63136

**CUSTOMER SERVICE**

**Tel:** 1-800-237-6511
**Fax:** 1-800-525-7248
**Email:** FanCS@emerson.com

For our full line of products,
**VISIT** EMERSONFANS.COM

*Share pictures of your Emerson fans on Pinterest, Facebook and Instagram using #MyEmersonFan*

**MEMBER**

MKT1901

Printed in U.S.A.